



One of the reasons why Kustom systems are number 1 is because they last and last and last .....

KUSTOM ELECTRONICS, INC.

# BEAT INSTRUMENTAL AND INTERNATIONAL RECORDING STUDIO

No. 126

**NOVEMBER 1973** 

### EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES:

58 Parker Street, London
WC2B 5QB Telephone 01-242 1961

Publisher:
SEAN O'MAHONY
Advertisement Director:

**CHARLES WOODS** 

Editor: CHRIS POOLE

Assistant Editor: JOHN DALTON

Art Editor:
MIKE RAXWORTHY

Group Advertisement Manager: RICK DESMOND

Circulation Manager: JAMES HAWKINS

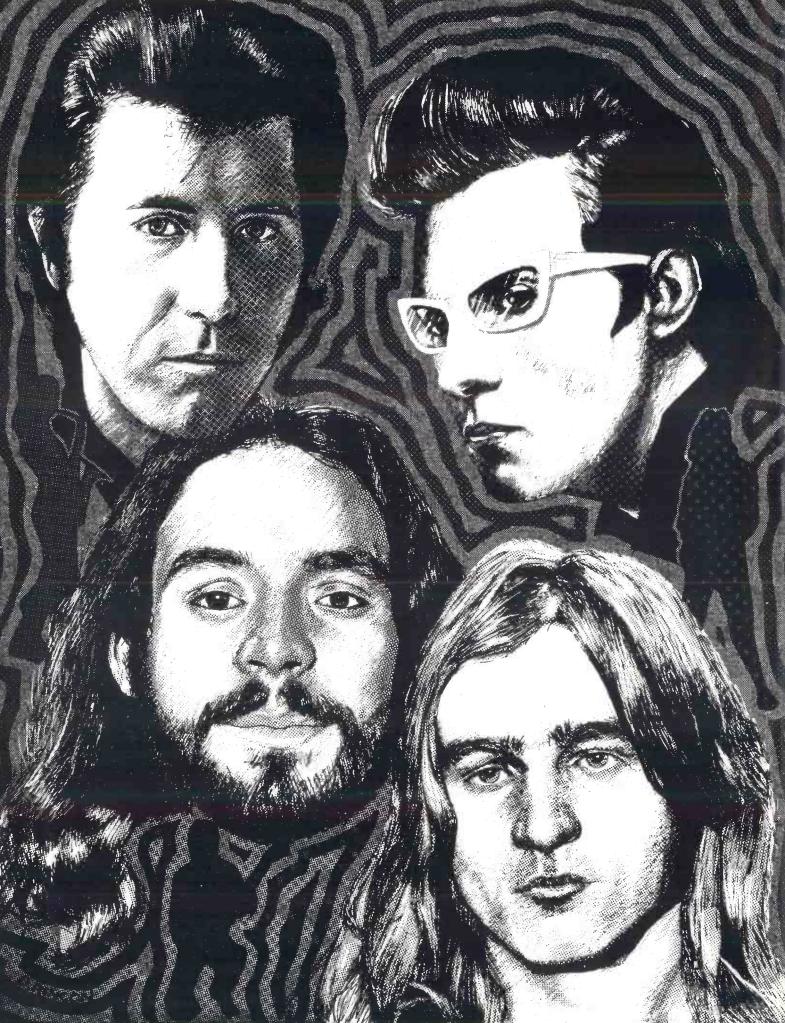
Copyright © 1973 by Beat Publications.

All Rights Reserved

Printed by Graphic Art Services (Brighton) Ltd., Burgess Hill, Sussex, RH15 9EH Distributors: Surridge, Dawson & Co. Ltd., 136 142 New Kent Road, London, S.E.1. Telephone: 01-703 5480

### CONTENTS

Front Cover Picture - John Entwistle Roxy Music – New Man Eddie Johson 5 John Entwistle - New Who Album 8 Strawbs - Can They Stay Together? 10 Manfred Mann – A Tale of Inflated Egos 12 How They Made It - No. 1 Diana Ross 16 Gilbert O'Sullivan - How He Sold His First Sona 18 Guitar Review - Microfret 22 Suzi Quatro - Little Suzi Sounds Off 24 How to Play Guitar in Six Months 26 The Section – More than just James 28 Taylor's Backing Band Nicky Harrison – Arranger of the 30 Stones' Angie On the Road With - Gentle Giant 32 36 Sweet - Can We Take Them Seriously? Music Room – Tony Hicks of the Hollies 40 Riff-Raff - Fretless Basses and the M.U. 44 46 Stray – Their Future Plans 50 Peter Frampton – Over the Hump 52 How To Get A Recording Contract 56 Letters And Queries 58 Album Reviews 62 Studio Playback 66 Instrumental News Fender Sound House - A Great Success 69 Studio Spotlight - IBC's New Disc 73 Cutter Lee Sound Studios 76 Mixers Feature - Beat Looks at the 80 Mixer Market Shops Feature - Where To Buy Your Gear 90 Listings – All the Latest Prices 100



# EDDE ADDS MORE MUSIC TO THE ROXY IMAGE!

t has become almost as hip to knock Roxy Music recently, as it was trendy to praise them a year ago.

The musical purists, who had 'paid their dues, man', smiled none too sweetly as they watched Roxy rocket to success with their first album. It was whispered that they weren't all they should be musically, but then you can't knock success, can you?

The band continued from strength to strength, their second album was a smash, and they began to conquer the world. Then disaster, cracks began to appear in the facade. It became obvious that the band had been a little too successful, a little too soon for the egos involved to adjust.

Eno minced off into the distance to a chorus of barbed bitching from the trade Press. Eddie Jobson was mentioned as a replacement, but the rest of the band seemed to be in revolt against leader Bryan Ferry. They wanted some say in the running of the band, they wanted some of their compositions included on the albums — in other words, they wanted a share of the limelight.

It seems as though their demands have been met, Eddie Jobson has been brought in and all seems to be well in the Roxy camp (sic).

Well, that should be that, enough anyway for any reasonable person — after all the band had been through an extremely traumatic period. There was plenty of 'dung flung', and it hit the fan fair and square.

It seems, though, that the resulting smell wasn't enough for some people, the claws appeared. Their critics have



The new man in Roxy, Eddie Jobson, pictured soon after joining the band

been lurking in the alleys waiting for just such a time to get their revenge. You see Roxy are not really a 'musicians band', they have more than that to offer, they are selling the image, the concept of the band just as much as the music.

### **PLASTIC**

It isn't that they don't take the music seriously, they know that people want more than that. They are obviously right, too, they were offering more than the plastic camp and glitter of the Sweet or Gary. These guys had style, real style.

But then it is always easier to pick holes in other people's success than it is to examine the reasons for one's own failures and shortcomings.

The new album scheduled for release this month and the current tour which takes them all round Britain and Europe, will be the acid test.

Beat Instrumental talked to Eddie Jobson recently, during a break from recording. How was the new album going, we wondered? We are all really pleased, though things are beginning to get a bit frantic, we want to get it finished before the tour starts.

'I haven't really done that much on it, though,' he added, 'I have added violins and things on some of the tracks. I have acted like a session man, but I wouldn't want to change the sound at all, at the moment — I haven't been seen or accepted by the public yet.

### **POSER**

'You will notice the changes over a period of time rather than on this album. I think the band is bound to change slightly because they have got more scope now.

'Eno was just a poser really, nothing more and nothing less. He was a very good tape operator,' he added.

'I think Bryan was going to ask me to join the band whether Eno had left or not, so I don't really consider myself as a replacement for Eno, though I have taken over synthesiser. I think that the gap that he has left is pretty much unfillable — he was very well liked.

'I have only seen Roxy once, and Eno was very prominent, he was just total image. There isn't really that much trouble about replacing what he did, but what he was is irreplaceable. I'm not really his type at all.'

In fact Eddie is very down to earth, and an amazingly mature 18-year-old. Yes, Eddie is only 18 and already he has been featured in two top rock bands.

His story is rather like an



L. to r.: Andy McKay, Paul Thompson, Phil Manzaneva, Bryan Ferry and Eddie Jobson

improbable fairy tale. He had received classical training on violin and piano since the age of seven.

He played in various orchestras, never really listening to rock music, The Beatles and The Stones passed him by. 'I feel very ignorant of the rock-scene,' he said, 'someone says The Rolling Stones and I say . . . "Who?".

His first professional gig was with a Newcastle-based band, called Fat Grapple. He put an ad in the local paper advertising his services, 'I said something like incredibly talented multi-instrumentalist prodigy,' he told me. The ad went into a sister paper of the local paper by mistake and it was from that ad that he received the reply from Fat Grapple.

#### CONTRACTS

Grapple played support to Curved Air on a couple of occasions and Eddie, a great admirer of the band, became friends with them. When Daryl Way stepped down Eddie, still only 17, was asked to join.

He first met Bryan Ferry through his sister - 'My sister was at college with Bryan's sister. They were great friends and naturally she mentioned me. I wrote to him about management contracts and things and we became friends.

Bryan asked me to play on his solo album, which I really enjoyed. After that Eno left, and the rest is history."

It certainly is a heavy load for such a young guy to

carry; is he nervous about the tour at all? 'Not at all, there is no point, I just hope that people will accept me. I have been answering all my mail myself - I have had some very nasty letters . . . things like "How could you get rid of an incredible musician like Eno?" I like to write back myself, I think that people really like that.

'We will have a few days' rehearsal before we go on the road, in fact we will be recording the Newcastle gig, which is only about the tenth gig we'll have done together. I really do hope that it goes all right.'

It certainly looks as though things are on the mend for Roxy, the individual members certainly seem to be reconciled to each other, which can only make for good music.

Bryan Ferry seemed to have lost that tinge of bitterness that seemed to be creeping in. He played me the backing tracks for the new album which sounded incredible, though it is very difficult, of course, to get any idea without the vocals or overdubbing.

He was certainly of the opinion that it was the best thing that Roxy had ever done. He seemed to think that it was as much of an advancement on the second album, as that one was on the

It would certainly be a sad loss if an idea like Roxy Music were to fall by the wayside. People certainly take music too seriously, and it is always the Roxys of this world that suffer.



The sound of music, from the lowest frequency to the highest is now brought to the connoisseur of quality in sound reproduction with the new, Vitavox Power Loudspeaker Range.

The Range blends four superb units into one matchless composite, or each element as a separate unit available for use with other systems. The range gives exceptional quality of sound reproduction and handles up to 100 watts of musical power. The four units are: a High Power, High Frequency Pressure Unit and a High Power Bass Loudspeaker, each designed to give increased power handling capacity without sacrificing either efficiency or frequency response; a High Frequency Dispersive Horn, designed for use with the Pressure Unit - matching accurately the Unit's output characteristics and giving superb sound dispersion; a High Power Dividing Network for use in both high and low power systems and which ensures correct allocation of the frequency spectrum between high and low frequency units.

Carrying the Vitavox stamp of quality, this is the Range which brings you...

### The Great Sound of Westmoreland Road, London NW9 9RJ Telephone: 01-204 4234

| Please send | me further | information | on yourp | oduct range | ) |
|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|
| Name        |            |             |          |             |   |
| Company     |            |             |          | -           |   |
| Address     |            |             |          |             |   |
| V4          | _          |             |          |             |   |

### B. PAGE & SON (SOUND EQUIPMENT) LTD.

### present STAR SOUNDS from





### "The Personal Guitar"

Micro-Frets Guitars and Basses are used on all the leading TV shows by the most prominent and expert artistes, and are now becoming Britain's leading guitars.

Johnny Cash Show Lawrence Week Show Loretta Lynn Show Tom Jones Show Carl Perkins Big Jim Sullivan Great Funk Railroad The Greatful Dead

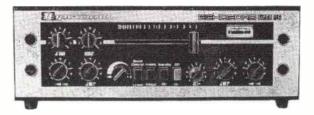
The exclusive elliptical shape of the neck is the finest in the industry and gives the player an immediate feeling of familiarity. The precision\_scale of the neck is supplemented by the Patented and exclusive Micro-Nut for precision tuning and makes the Micro-Frets instrument the most precise tuning Fretted instrument made.

THANK YOU AMERICA — FOR ANOTHER WORLD BEATER

AVAILABLE THROUGH ALL MAJOR RETAILERS

### and





#### **■ ECHOCORD-SUPER S 76**

Echo/reverberation unit for peak performances, specially 'low noise'. For reverberation of vocal, instrumental, and organ performances. Combination of two systems for producing echo/reverberation, endless magnetic tape loop and torsional spring reverberation. Continuously-adjustable (sliding) sound head. Four inputs, each two separately adjustable and mixable. Separate volume, bass, and treble controls for echo/reverberation. Control for continuous mixing of magnetic tape and torsional spring reverb. systems. Two separate controls for reverb. duration and echo repetition. Two tape speeds. Floodlight operating panel. Colour: black.

U.K. AGENTS B. PAGE & SON (SOUND EQUIPMENT LTD.

10-18 WOOD STREET DONCASTER, YORKS.

Telephone: 69707

### QUADRAPHENIA

### ANOTHER GREAT WHO OPERA?



(hence his nickname 'The Ox') but still waters run deep and Entwistle's enormous talent has only recently bequent to surface.

It all started some two years ago when he was pressured by friends into making a solo album which was entitled Beat Your Head Against The Wall. It continued through Wistle Rymes right up to his rock and roll album Rigor Mortis Sets In. Now, rather than rest on his laurels, Entwistle is preparing for the next two years of his career which will be busier, more demanding and, therefore, more satisfying than anything that has gone before.

He'll be getting his own band, Rigor Mortis, on the road. Making at least two more solo albums, plus one with the band, doing session work, producing, supervising the enlargement of his West London home, breeding carp (their fishpond has to be enlarged, too!) and on top of all this he'll be touring, recording and enjoying his time-honoured role with the Who.

Ask him why he's doing all this and he'll reply with a quick shrug of his shoulders: 'I'm not content with just being known as the Who's bass player — there's still a side of me that wants to play classical and brass material.'

It seems that his colleague in superstardom, Pete Townshend, has the same sort of ideas regarding classical and brass music. John described for us how *Quadraphenia*—the Who's new 'concept' album due out about November, and written entirely by Pete—has been shaping up.

'This album has been a lot easier for me,' he said. 'There aren't any of my compositions on it because Pete had written too much material. Each number is important to the story line, which is about a little mod and all the things that go through his head.'

The Who, if you remember,

were spawned and rose to stardom in 1964 from among the ranks of West London mods. Beginning life as The Detours, they changed their name to the High Numbers and finally became the Who. They were the darlings of a whole sub-culture that thought of red socks, hush puppies, parkas, blue-beat hats, chrome-laden scooters, mohair suits and their very own band, the Who as 'flash, very flash.'

'Quadraphenia has been much easier for me because I've had a free hand as to what I play on bass,' continued John. 'In the past the arrangements of each number have been set. For instance, if you get a number like Happy Jack, where the bass line is dunk, dunk-dunk;' that's the nearest I can get to putting John's impression of a standard bass line into words, 'you can't really stray away from that.

### **BASS MAN**

'That's not to say that I've never had any freedom, but if the bass line conflicts with the rest of the number it shouldn't be done. At no time has Pete ever told me what to play but, as a bass man, I've obviously been dictated to by the format of the number.

'The new material from Pete, however, has given me more opportunity for playing the bass part that I actually want. I've been able to put all those little embellishments in.

'I think this represents a basic change in the direction of Pete's writing. The songs are longer, but I think the main point is that the chord progression of each one doesn't happen so quickly, so one has more time to explore. Instead of playing half a bar in C and then going to G, the new stuff will have, perhaps, a whole bar in C to play around with.

'He's writing in a more classical style, too, and I had to play an awful lot of brass for the album,' said John.

'There's about seven numbers with huge, 14-piece brass parts on them,' he continued, 'that I arranged and played myself. Pete gave me

a completely free hand 'cause he knew where he wanted the brass but he didn't exactly know what he wanted.'

Townshend's and Entwistle's relationship is so close that Pete can send John into the studio after having only briefly explained what is required. Entwistle then proceeds to deliver the goods. It's a relationship which has developed over a 10-year period, during which the Who have been through everything, sometimes individually, but for the most part together.

'In the parts of *Quadra-phenia* where Pete knew exactly what he wanted, he put on horn sounds with a synthesiser,' said John, 'so, as you can imagine, the album is quite orchestrated. There's brass, synthesised strings, flutes and things like that.

'It's taken us a couple of months to make the album and we did most of the backing tracks using Ronnie Lane's mobile studio (see April edition of *Beat*) which we had situated at the Who's new studio in Battersea.

'Our studio was completed by the time we'd done the backing tracks and we used it to put on the overdubs. Ronnie's studio worked fine for us, me in particular, because I like to get all the backing tracks out of the way.

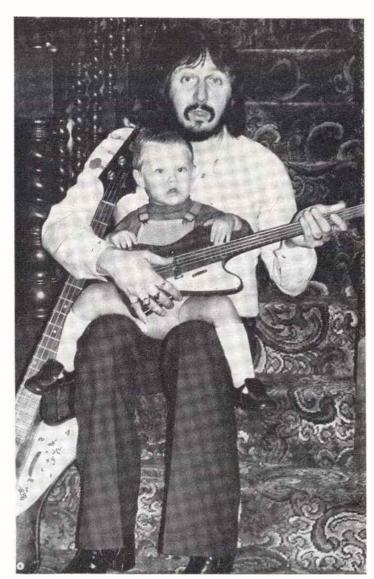
'The way we work is to make sure that the backing tracks stand up on their own and then we use the overdubs to provide colour. It hasn't always been the same. On previous occasions where we've got a poor backing track we've tried to make the number work by doing overdubs.

#### LESSON

'We learned our lesson the hard way, we need to work out good backing tracks for stage use 'cause that's where the Who really gets off.

'The important thing about the new album, however, is that people shouldn't approach it in the same way they approached *Tommy*, 'cause it's not like *Tommy*.

'Quadraphenia is altogether more believable than



John with baby son Christopher and the working scale model of a Thunderbird bass given him by producer, John Alcock

Tommy 'cause it deals more with everyday life. I'd call it a period, historical opera, although I don't like the use of the word opera, especially when the storyline is about the scooter mods.'

When the album has been released, the Who will take Quadraphenia on the road or, as is more likely, parts of it. The rest of the Who's stage act on their forthcoming European, British and American tours, will be used to provide John Entwistle and Roger Daltrey with the opportunity to perform some of the material from their respective solo albums. The band has seen such a growth in terms of output from its individual members that it's hard to compile a truly representative stage act these davs.

'After two years of hardly any stage work, I'm sure we're going to enjoy ourselves immensely,' said John. 'We thrive on work anyway, and I'll most likely find that it'll be a lot easier to write material between playing the live dates. If I'm up on stage and I think of a good riff, then it could easily develop into another number for me.

#### WORRIES

'This next two years will be the busiest period in my life. I'm excited and I'm worried all at the same time. I'm worried, or should I say concerned, about the time factor.

There's such a lot to do and between it all I've got to find time for a holiday. I'm sure I'm going to need one, it's either that or a nervous breakdown!'

# 



Once nerves begin to fray .... that's when the hassles begin

Dave Lambert

he Strawbs are back, both on stage and on record, and at least one person (two if you count me) is happy about it.

Dave Lambert, one of the two remaining members of the old Strawbs spoke to Beat Instrumental recently, and radiated confidence throughout the interview.

After the split following their tour of the States last June, Lambert and Dave Cousins bid farewell to Blue Weaver, Richard Hudson and John Ford.

In their places came John Hawken on keyboard, formerly of Renaissance and The Nashville Teens; Rod Coombes on drums, an exmember of Spooky Tooth, Juicy Lucy and most recently of Stealers Wheel; and Chas Cronk, a top session bass player, Most musicians might have doubts about reforming 'at the top', but not Lambert. He told me 'We've been rehearsing, first in Honiton, then at the Country Club in Hampstead, and now at the Lyceum, just off the Strand.

'It's important to rehearse

somewhere large enough to use all the equipment that you'll use on stage. A cottage is a fine place for writing, but if you're going to perform in a large venue, you have to do some rehearsals there as well."

The Strawbs finished a European tour last month, and immediately left for the States. They'll return the first of November for a tour here.

The first single from this new line-up, Shine On, has been matched by a great deal of work on their first album. They've recorded four tracks in London at Island Studios. and another four at the Chateau, mid-way through the European tour.

The last tracks will be done at the A & M studios in Los Angeles, and the whole lot mixed at Sound Techniques in London, with Tom Allom doing the en-

gineering.

Dave is pleased, both with the tracks they've layed down and the songs themselves. 'We've managed to get it together quickly,' he said. 'Rod Coombes has been a great help with the arrangements, he's the best at that. and we tend to let whoever's best at something do it."

The Strawbs do their own production. They had wanted Bob Ezrin, who produces Alice Cooper, but were left to their own resources when he came down with pneumonia.

Dave admitted that there were disadvantages in a band producing themselves: 'I don't think that the last band would have split when it did if we'd had an objective producer. We had a lot of hassles, and we should have used someone to tell us when the sound was right instead of arguing about it.'

Dave Lambert tends to dismiss the idea that Dave Cousins has the most influence in the group, but with nine line-up changes in three years, and Cousins the sole original Strawb, it's clear that Dave C. must hold some sway.

Dave L. told me: 'Dave does say things for effect sometimes, but it's just that.'

Perhaps their working relationship is so good because their compositions, while not especially alike, are more in the same vein than those of John Ford.

Lambert and Cousins tend to write together, doing their composing around the keyboard. This is not a disadvantage for the other Strawbs, because they're all multiinstrumentalists.

'We use a piano because it's much simpler; you can do

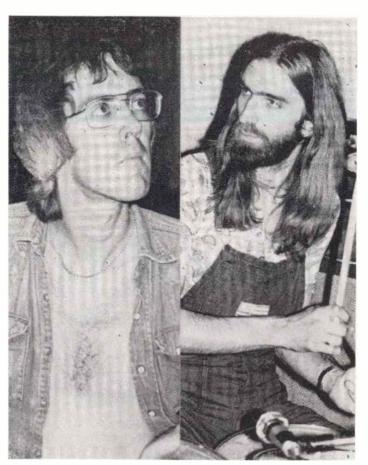
chord inversions and work out the bass lines much more easily if you have the whole scale in front of you,' said Dave.

From our conversation, it seems likely that this year's crop of Strawbs are happy with each other. But it's impossible to ignore the track record: even if the freshmen do get along well with Dave Cousins, one can only assume that the same was true of Hudson, Ford and Blue Weaver in the beginning.

As Dave Lambert told me: 'We'll have to see how it goes on the road. Once nerves begin to fray and people's hang-ups come out, that's when the hassles begin.'

It will be interesting to hear the new album. John Hawken will be at the keyboard of a second mellotron, to increase the orchestral sound, and Rod Coombes' drumming will mean a tighter, punchier rhythm section, enhanced by Chas Cronk's bass guitar.

Now, if they can only stay together. . . .



New men John Hawken (left) and Rod Coombes



### PICATO STRINGS

### ELECTROMATIC WIRE WOUND

GENERAL MUSIC STRINGS Ltd Treforest, Pontypridd, S. Wales, Gt. Britain

Polystyrene pack ★ Screw-on lid ★ Strings easily identified by coloured ball end

### In three gauges:

ULTRA LIGHT.. No. UL77 (rock 'n' roll gauge)
GREEN PACK .... £1.60 inc. V.A.T.

**LIGHT...... No.77 BLUE PACK** ..... £1.60 inc. V.A.T.

MEDIUM... ... No. P750
AMBER PACK ... £1.74 inc. V.A.T.



NOW AVAILABLE EXTRA FINE GAUGE..... No. ES77 RED PACK .... £1.48 inc. V.A.T.





FROM ALL GOOD MUSICAL MERCHANDISE RETAILERS ALL STRINGS AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY  $\bigstar$ 

# Amplification with really solid advantages



The Johnson 60-watt Combination Amplifier is the first solid state amplifier with the true valve sound.

So good, in fact, that it fooled all the experts at this year's AMII Fair - they all believed it was powered by valves!

But you have all the advantages of solid state, including clarity, fidelity and a complete lack of intermodulation distortion.

In fact, a versatile, flexible, truly all-purpose instrument for any and every kind of guitar music. It's no larger than a 30-watt combo, but it produces twice the power into two 12-inch speakers with ample handling capacity.

Both the Normal and Bright Channels have the usual tone controls, plus Reverb on Normal and Fuzz and Bite on Bright (foot switch controls are an optional extra). Overall is the tremolo/vibrato control panel for both channels.

Why not contact Johnson Triumph House now for further details?

BRITISH AMPLIFICATION

### JOHNSON

MADE IN LONDON ENGLAND

Johnson Triumph House, 122 Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey CR2 4DB Tel: 01-660 2327

### Manfred

an see us being enormously successful in America,' said Manfred Mann modestly, through a mouthful of chips. 'I can visualise it. I can see the same situation in Germany, too, but in England I just don't know what's going to happen.'

Having met with a singular lack of response to his music from British audiences during his two-and-a-half years with the Earthband, perhaps it's not surprising that he should resort to cynicism. After all, he is, in his own words, 'a veteran of the music scene who's due for immense respect, having merely survived so long!'

'Over here we haven't done one major gig in two years. I don't know why. I'm just not interested to know any more. In Britain, interest seems to derive purely from whether one can get on Top Of The Pops, or not.'

His bid for the TOTP league was the release of

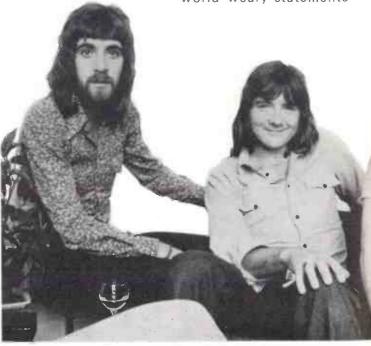
Joybringer, designed to 'get people to come to the gigs and see us live. We're primarily a live performing band rather than an album band.'

Yet not only is Joybringer a rehash of somebody else's original inspiration, i.e. Gustav Holst's Planet Suite, it's not even representative of what the Earthband are into. 'It was a one-off idea,' Manfred admitted. 'From now on we're going to play heavy, funky music.'

#### DISAPPOINTED

That means that anyone who likes the single and goes along to a gig to see the band who play it is going to be disappointed. At the time we spoke to Manfred he admitted that they'd never even played it at a live gig because 'it doesn't really fit in with our music. It's not a dramatic thing — the things we're doing are far more dramatic than that.'

It's difficult to hold a conversation with Manfred. He tends to speak in a mixture of tongue-in-cheek humour and world-weary statements



### Mann needed a hit!

from now on we're going to play heavy funky music — Manfred Mann

British music scene.

One thing's for sure, though, and that's his desire to guit Britain and concentrate on the States and Ger-

'We've been spending a lot of time there, recently,' he told us, 'and we don't really regard playing in England as our main aim in life. We've

about his position in the been playing for over two vears here and there's been no interest in us apart from the single, but there's been lots of interest in Germany and America.'

> Two-and-a-half years is a long time to flog your musical guts out to an unappreciative country. Come now, Manfred, surely success in Britain means a lot to you? And in spite of his emphasis on the States, he's still not intending to take the band over there permanently. 'What's more likely is that we may spend six months at a time there,' he remarked.

So where, of all places, is he thinking of buying a home in the States? No less than New England, though we're sure that's a coincidence!

It was impossible to pin

◀ The Earthband l. to r. Mick Rogers, Colin Pattenden and Chris Slade



▲ Manfred as he appeared recently on Top of The Pops

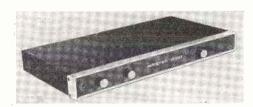
▼ Manfred, circa 1965

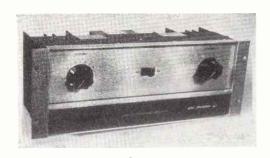
him down to an actual departure date. What he wants to do is to release the single over there, then the album and follow that with the band itself. As this will probably mean early next year, we asked him what his plans were between now and then.

Between now and the New Year,' he replied with a perfectly straight face, 'the British public will realise what they've been missing for the past two-and-a-half years.' Why doesn't he bring out a single of some of his real music, then, and try convincing us?



# AMPLIFIES





#### 0.60 the 100 watt amplifier

Two channel extra-compact power amp. In stereo — 40 watts per channel at clip point into 8 ohms; 62 into 4 ohms; in mono, 100 watts into 8 ohms. At 30 watts per channel into 8 ohms power response is  $\pm 1$  dB from 5 to 30,000 Hz, THD is below 0.05% and hum and noise 106 dB below. Built-in protection against misuse. Input sensitivity 0.75V into 25 K ohms. Size 17in x  $8\frac{3}{4}$ in x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ in high.

#### DC.300A the 1,000 watt amplifier

Power at clip point (per channel) 200 watts into 8 ohms: 350 watts into 4 ohms: 500 watts into 2.5 ohms. Used mono — greater than 650 watts into 8 or 4 ohms. This new unit will operate into loads as low as 1 ohm and no longer requires protection fuses as did its predecessor the DC 300. Power response ±1 dB from zero to 20,000 Hz at 150 watts per channel into 8 ohms. Total harmonic distortion 0.02% at 300 watts per channel into 4 ohms. Hum and noise below 110 dB at 150 watts per channel into 8 ohms. IM distortion 0.05% from 0.01 watt to 150 watts per channel into 8 ohms. Input sensitivity 1.75V for 150 watts out per channel into 8 ohms. Size, with front panel, 19in x 7in x 9\frac{3}{4}in (suitable for standard rack mounting).

Amcron amplifiers carry a three years' warranty on materials and labour. Full descriptive leaflets gladly sent on application.

MACINNES LABORATORIES LTD.

MACINNES HOUSE, CARLTON PARK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SAXMUNDHAM, SUFFOLK IP17 2NL TEL: (0728) 2262 2615

### Premier-the most progressive sound around.

### ~with a great new range of tom~tom holders

Now, with the great new Premier range of tom-tom holders, you could give yourself the biggest tom-tom complex in the business. A unique design concept gives an incredible range of height and angle adjustments to suit you exactly. They lock solidly in place, with big easy-to-use wing nuts, and are more rugged looking than anything you've ever seen before. The fabulous range of tom-tom holders is only one of the many great new Premier developments designed to improve your standard of playing. Clip the coupon now and see just how progressive you can be!

### Premier 1st IN PERCUSSION

| Rush me my free copy of "Premier bring breakthroughs in sight and sound."  | you 6 big |
|--|-----------|
| breakthroughs in sight and sound."   | B.1.5     |
| Name   |           |
| Address  |           |
|  |           |
|  |           |
| My usual dealer is ———   |           |
| To: Premier, 87 Regent Street, Londor<br>Tel: 01-734 3372. Registered in E<br>(Reg. 235500) at 87 Regent Street, I | ngland    |
|  |           |

### BITCH OF A BAND ?!!

one of the most impressive new bands to emerge this year are Stray Dog, who have just released their debut album (see our Reviews, pages 58 and 59).

Lead guitarist Snuffy has been acclaimed by an enthusiastic Press as a 'magic' guitarist and their live performances likened to 'an orgiastic experience'. Yet, for all that, they are likeable, approachable people who don't try to put any great musical profundities over, like many of the so-called 'heavy' musicians.

Greg Lake of E.L.P. heard the band in the States, he liked them and got them on the last E.L.P. tour, which started everything happening for them.

Snuffy and bass player Al Roberts had already hunted all over Britain for a suitable drummer but it was not till they arrived in L.A. that they found him — Les Sampson, from Ashford, Kent.



Stray Dog 1. to r. Snuffy, Les Sampson and Al Roberts

Their music's hard to describe. It's heavy, it's melodic, it's sensual and it's full of unexpected rhythmic changes. The addition of Eric, Snuffy's self-designed electric console, augments the sound to the fullness of a four or even five-piece band.

Stray Dog are the only band in the world to have all their instruments and equipment custom designed by Terry Marshall, who also put the finishing touches to Eric!

'Having all our gear custom built means that we can instantly adjust to every type of venue,' Snuffy commented. 'The one thing most musicians don't get right is the technical side, but we believe it pays to have our gear perfectly attuned like this.'

 $x \times x \times x \times x \times x$ 

# MACATION KEYBOARDS

LONDON'S ONLY
COMPLETE SYNTHESIZER
SHOWROOM



ARP ODYSSEY £680 (inc. VAT)



MINI-MOOG £715 (inc. VAT)



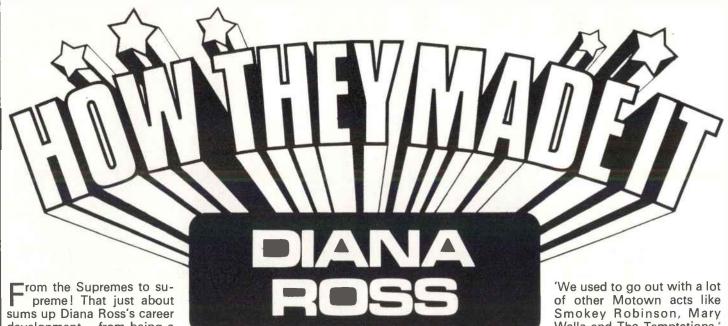
SYNTHI AKS £560 (inc. VAT)

YOU CAN TRY ALL OF THESE INSTRUMENTS AT



ELECTRONIC KEYBOARDS

20 DENMARK STREET, LONDON W.C.2. Tel:01-836 2856



development - from being a background session singer to becoming one of the world's most sought-after singers and actresses.

On her last British tour she travelled in her own privately-hired jet with a retinue of 60 people, including her own orchestra. rhythm section, vocal backing group, plus assorted wardrobe assistants and valets.

Sounds like a fairy tale, doesn't it? The poor, little girl from the Detroit slums who turns into a superstar. However, it was no wave of a magic wand, but Diana's own talent and determination

that got her there.

She was born in Detroit 29 years ago and makes no attempt to conceal her background. 'We were obviously poor,' she told our reporter, but, to be truthful, I was never aware of it. If I needed a penny or a nickel, I always got it. I don't mean I was always asking for it, it's just that if I really wanted a stick of bubble gum I usually got it! I didn't really have any other wants.

We lived in a low rent housing project and I guess that I was always a bit of a tomboy because I used to love playing baseball with my

three brothers."

Even as a young child Diana Ross loved singing. 'I was always looking for an opportunity, even at church,' she explained. 'I was always singing at things like socials and school gatherings. I don't think I can have been very good, though, because I was turned down for a musical at school, which was what decided me to form my own group.

Luckily for Diana, she had two like-minded schoolfriends, Mary Wilson and Florence Ballard, who were equally keen on the idea of

starting a group.

'We got together and practised almost continually,' Diana continued, 'and finally, when we were just entering our senior year at high school, we went to see Berry Gordy. He had just started Motown in those days and that was literally THE place for black talent to go.'

This looked as if it might be their big break, but things did not go as smoothly as

the girls hoped.

### UNIMPRESSED!

'He was pretty unimpressed with us at the time,' Diana confessed, 'and he told us to go back to school for two vears, which we did. He let us do a little background singing now and then. We used to get paid two dollars for it, I remember.

'He still didn't pay much attention to us, though, that is until we were sort of reintroduced by Smokey Robinson. He decided to give us a chance then. We started out by being called The

Primettes because there was another Motown act at the time, called the Primes and, for some reason, brother and sister acts were very popular then.'

However, The Primes put paid to this idea by changing their name to the Temptations. So, left in the lurch, the Primettes became The Supremes.

It was a lucky name change because they soon had their first hit record Where Did Our Love Go?, in 1964. This was followed by a string of 11 chart-topping Number Ones, a dozen gold discs and a good few platinums as well. This was a pretty impressive record for a group that was moulded out of the Motown combine. who sang what they were told to sing and dressed as they were expected to dress.

They became stars, and what more could any girl ask for? 'It all happened a bit suddenly,' confessed Diana.

'One moment we were nothing and the next we had five hits. Berry saw to it that we had some kind of tuition, though. For instance, we had this lady who used to come in and teach us what, for lack of a better word, you could call etiquette. It was a sort of finishing school, I guess.

Going out on the road gave Diana a chance to study the more experienced groups and thus add to her own act.

Wells and The Temptations, she explained.

Smokey always used to close the act and, to start with, we used to open it. I used to sit in the wings and try to learn from the other acts. I learnt a lot from Stevie Wonder in those days and he was a hell of a lot younger than I was! But eventually, as we got more hits, we used to go on second to last. We never did close the show, though, that was left to Smokey.'

### TWO ACTS

After so much time and so much success, the decision to guit the Supremes was, by no means, an easy one. After all, Diana, Mary and Florence had been friends since their schooldays and had worked together for over eight years.

Diana says the decision was a joint one between her and Berry and certainly Motown had nothing to complain about, because they had ended up with two top acts for the price of one.

It wasn't until after the event had happened that Diana realised the full magnitude of what she had done. She was now out on her own for the first time and. being the sensitive person she is, naturally had a few qualms about it.

'I used to get really uptight and lonely just after the split took place,' she confessed. 'If I saw the others were playing in a club in town, I'd always go down and watch them and think to myself, did I do the right thing? It wasn't until Ain't No Mountain High Enough became a hit that I realised I had, after all, made the right decision.'

### **VULNERABLE**

Diana is a very warm, friendly and sympathetic person to talk to. In spite of the confidence she displays on stage and screen, she still has an air of vulnerability about her. This may be the reason for Mike Roshkind's, Motown's Vice-Chairman, almost continual presence when Diana is meeting the Press.

You can imagine how she must feel when faced with 30 or so eager reporters at a time! But Motown protect her well. 'I listen to what they say,' Diana said. 'I mean, let's face it, I'd be a fool not to, after all they've done for me. But apart from that, both Berry and Mike are personal friends and I trust them.'

Next on Motown's super-

star-building agenda came the film Lady Sings The Blues. This, in a way, was an ultimate test of Motown's faith in Diana. The film was a gamble. It could either boost her into the realm of the showbiz untouchables like Sinatra or Bennett and make her the complete all-round performer, or else knock years of building-up to the top on the head, restricting her to just being a cabaret act for ever, albeit a very highly paid one.

'It was the ultimate challenge, there can be no doubt about that,' was how Diana put it. 'I just had to shut my ears to all the scorn and concentrate on doing a good job.

### **BLASPHEMY?**

'When it was first announced that I was to play Billie, I got a lot of really nasty letters from righteous, old, jazz veterans who thought the idea almost blasphemous.'

Diana prepared herself for the role with the thoughtful thoroughness which she has applied to every aspect of her career.

'I just sat down and lived with Billie's music for nine months. I wanted to try and bring her out as a person and not just as Billie, the junkie, because she was happy at times, too, just like everyone else.

### **ACTRESS**

'I read everything I could possibly read about her, I talked to people who knew her — I just totally immersed myself in Billie Holliday, the human being.'

As we know, the film was an enormous success and broke box office records all over the world. But, even more important, it established Diana as an actress, not just a competent one, either, but a brilliant one.

Max Jones, Melody Maker's jazz critic and a personal friend of Billie's, said that while deploring the film's often fictional content, Diana had completely captured Billie's character. Her performance was almost clairvoyant, he remarked.

So here she is, Diana

Ross, up in the ranks of the immortals. What can possibly come next? 'I want to do more production,' was her reply. 'I produced two tracks on my *Touch Me In The Morning* album and I've also been producing a new Motown group called The Devastating Affair.

'Also, I'm still looking round for another film. One thing, there isn't any lack of things to do, it's just finding the time to do them that's the problem! Don't forget, I'm a mum now – twice! – so I do want to spend some time with my family. They're my prime consideration.'

### ONLY THE BEST

One thing Diana really believes in is that 'there really doesn't seem to be much point in doing anything unless you're going to do it the best you can'. If anyone is going to live her own maxim out, it's Diana Ross.

> Diana in Aachen — She travels with her own orchestra in a private jet.



## HOW GILBERT SOLD HIS FIRST SONG

So you've written some songs and want somebody professional to hear them? It's not enough, any more, to sit in your flat and play them to yourself or a few friends. What do you do next? If you're in a group you can at least play a gig and test them out on a live audience, but what do you do if there's just you and your few guitar chords or living-

room piano?

Presenting your work to a music publisher is not as easy as it once was. There was a time when you bought a one-way ticket to Tin Pan Alley and knocked on a few doors. You could always find people to listen to you sing, or hear you play your music. But publishers' and recording companies' offices are now scattered throughout London

and the provinces and the only way to track them down is to get hold of the Music Industry Yearbook, which is indispensable.

Once you've decided on some publishers to test your songs on, you won't find many who have the time to wade through piles of manuscripts or even listen while you sit and sing.

No, the only acceptable way to really give your songs a chance is to put them down on tape or a demo disc, as clearly as possible. Barbara Hayes, whose company Hazy Music publishes Lindisfarne's songs, amongst others, told us: 'You'd be surprised at the tapes people send in. Sometimes it's just their voices singing over a background of a radio commentary or traffic noises.'

On the other hand, there's no need to go as far as one chap — Tony Peters of Famous-Chappell Music told us: 'This chap came into the office and said he'd got three songs down which he wanted me to hear. He'd spent £100 on a 16-track tape, getting a group to do his songs. Well, the band was good, but the songs — well, they were really duff. A

writer should never spend a lot of money on a demo record or tape without having a professional opinion first."

Tony reckons the best thing to do is to approach a publisher with a preliminary tape or demo disc, and if the publisher thinks the song has potential, he will recommend, or even pay for, a more professional tape or disc.

Lots of people, too, have pretty hazy ideas about what they want to do with their songs. If you have no band to record them and no desire to do it yourself, it's always best to have a group or artist in mind for whom you think your material might be suitable. If you can do this or, on the other hand if you have a band behind you, it's a lot easier to get things moving.

But all the publishers we have spoken to have stressed how difficult it is to try to promote an unknown performer with new songs.

Happily, occasionally a publisher can be knocked out by a new artist with his own material and this is the bit of luck that all aspiring writer/singers hope for.

Barbara Hayes encountered one of these exceptionally talented people when she was manager of April Music Ltd., in 1967. The person in question? Ray (better known now as Gilbert) O'Sullivan.

We were fascinated to know just how Gilbert first came into contact with a music publisher, so we talked to Barbara Hayes and her excolleague Ivan Chandler, who is now April Music's Deputy General Manager.

'At that time,' recollected Ivan, 'April was a new company and there were just three people involved, Barbara, Stephen Shane (son of publisher Cyril Shane) and Cathy Gibson (now Cathy Darling, General Manager of York Records' publishing company, Chevron Music). I didn't actually join the company till halfway through Gilbert's time with us.

'Stephen Shane was then managing a singer called

Gilbert as he first appeared before an unsuspecting
British public



Christian Ward who recorded for Decca. One day Christian came in and said to Stephen, "I know this really good songwriter who lives in Notting Hill, in a little flat and writes his songs and just sits and plays them on the piano. Maybe I could record one of them." So Stephen thought, why not give it a try?"

April got in touch with him and invited him up to the office. Barbara Hayes well remembers the very first tapes Gilbert ever made of his songs. 'He made them in his back yard with an out of tune piano and a microphone on his lap, but they were still very good tapes. The songs were so different and his voice so unusual.'

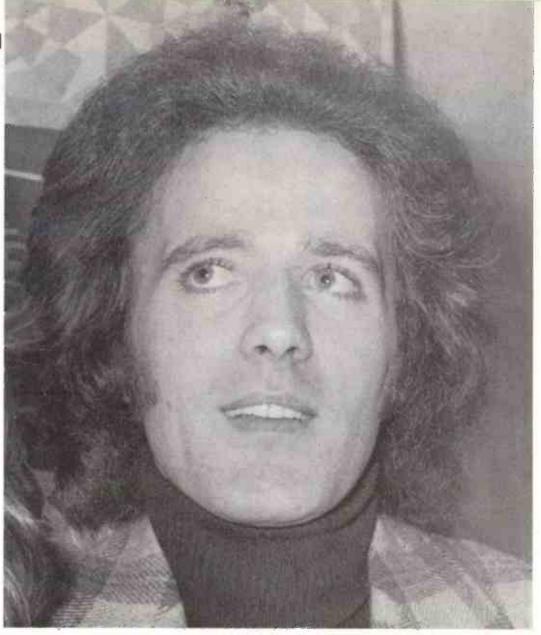
Ivan Chandler played us a couple of tracks off some tapes Gilbert made in 1967, a few days after signing his publishing contract with April Music and it's easy to see why everyone was so impressed with him. They are vastly different to the kind of highly commercial numbers he is doing at the moment. One was a hilarious, witty, little song about rice-pudding and cups of tea and Gilbert's voice sounds flatter and more nasal than it does now.

#### ORIGINALITY

The songs are very fresh and original, yet it's easy to see why April had some difficulty getting some of them recorded, just because of this originality and the strange word-twists and highly personalised humour.

However, they got Gilbert a recording contract with CBS and also got a few of his songs recorded by groups such as the Tremeloes and the Amboy Dukes. Out of 20 of his early songs, they got about eight of them covered, which is quite a high percentage.

His first single, What Can I Do, was recorded in the typical CBS fashion of the time and sounded slightly reggae-ish. It just wasn't Gilbert and it didn't take off. Neither did the second, Dis-



The 1973 Gilbert O'Sullivan certainly looks very different from the original 'schoolboy'

appear, which did just what its name suggests!

During this time Gilbert was doing no live gigs and was working at various office jobs. Barbara Hayes mentioned how she used to worry about him because he used to come into the office looking really lonely and sad, and just sit down and hardly speak to anyone. The publishers had done all they could to get his songs known but what he needed to get him off the ground as a recording artist was someone who could bring him out as a personality and project his songs from that basis.

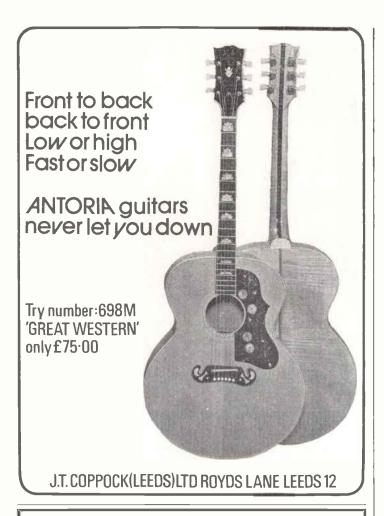
The man who managed to do this was Gordon Mills. He signed him to his own MAM label, worked on the short-trousered image with him (it was Gilbert's original idea) and cut the record *Nothing Rhymed*, for which Ivan Chandler did the promotion. It raced up the charts and from that moment onwards Gilbert was never out of the public eye.

### **STRUGGLE**

So it took Gilbert O'Sullivan quite a long time to get established and it took a great deal of faith and hard work on his publishers' part,

and patience on his own. But it's the way most people have to start out and, in the amateur songwriting stakes, all beginners are equal. It's up to the publisher to recognise what talent may lie in the cassette that drops on to his desk on Monday morning.

Just remember, you don't need to spend a lot of money to demo your songs, because a good publisher can recognise the potential of a good song. So, muzzle the budgerigar, tell the workmen outside your house to stop drilling for half an hour, and just give him a chance to listen to what you've got to offer!







For just over 30 years now RESLO have been making microphones of all shapes and sizes.

We believe that entitles us to a little trumpet-blowing about the quality and performance you can expect from microphones backed by that sort of experience.

There are some eleven different types of basic wired microphones covering a whole

range of applications.

In addition RESLO make three superb radio microphones designed to add an extra dimension to your act by enabling movement free of trailing leads.

RESLO also make matched receiver units for the radio microphones and a wide range of accessories, stands, leads and clips for the other

model types.

But after all's said and done, RESLO microphones speak for themselves, so for a start, why not send off the coupon below and we'll mail a brochure showing you our full range.



Spring Gardens, London Road, ROMFORD, RM7 9LJ. Tel: Romford 61926

| <br>    | It all sounds too good to be true   |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|
|         | I'd like your full brochure on<br>the RESLO range □ I want to know about<br>RESLO radio microphones □ |  |  |  |  |
| i       | Name  |  |  |  |  |
| i       | Address   |  |  |  |  |
|         | B.I.  |  |  |  |  |
| l<br>L. |   |  |  |  |  |



### B.I. INSTRUMENT REVIEW

### **MICRO-FRETS SWINGER**

The Micro-Frets Swinger, six-string electric guitar, is quite a rare beast — which can only mean that a lot of guitarists are missing out on what this, and other fine models in the Micro-Frets range, have to offer.

They're made in Maryland, America, under the most modern, quality-controlled conditions and to handle one of these instruments is to understand why such care is taken on them at the production stage.

#### SLEEK

They're sleek, good looking and a joy for any guitarist to handle. A spokesman for Macari's — Micro-Frets' exclusive London agents — said the Swinger model is ideal for jazz players, and there's no doubt that the elliptical shape of the neck makes for fast and easy barring.

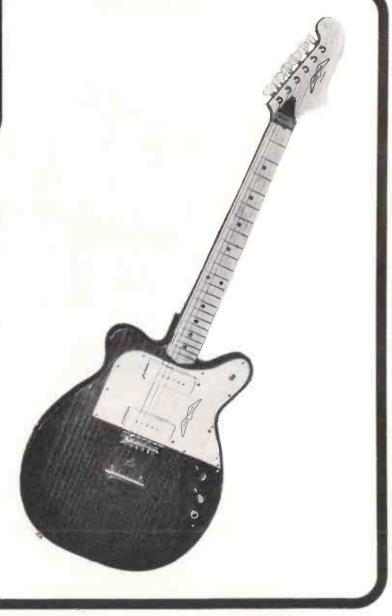
The mellow response from the two pick-ups is also

ideal for jazz players, but a flick of the three-way toggle switch to engage the treble pick-up gives a sound that any purist rock player would be proud of.

### **EXCLUSIVE**

An exclusive design feature of Micro-Frets is the Micro-Nut, which offers individual tuning facility at the nut end of the neck. This, coupled with individual saddle adjustment at the bridge, offers the complete solution to tuning problems both above and below the 12th fret.

Schaller machine-heads, a full-length truss-rod, one volume and one tone control, are the other important design features. The Micro-Frets Swinger retails at £264 with case (£244 without), and is distributed by B. L. Page & Son Ltd., who are sole U.K. wholesalers.





### SOUND EQUIPMENT MEANS QUALITY

see 'em at any good music shop



Amps, Mixers, Slaves, Bins, Horns, you name it.



Trade enquiries:



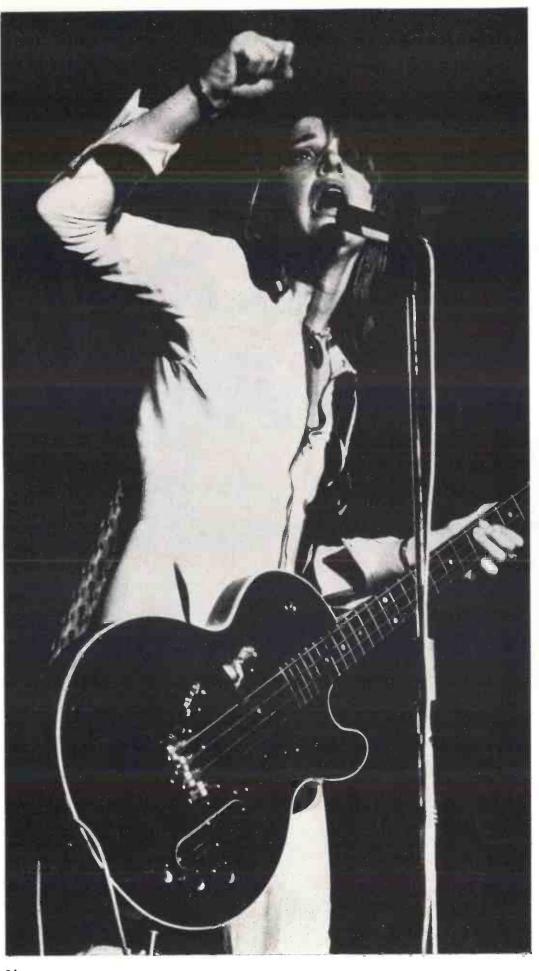


3 ALBION PLACE, SUNDERLAND, CO. DURHAM. Tel: 78058





Distributors of cartridges, styli, condenser microphones and headsets. Guaranteed 24 hour delivery.



### Men me

The last time that *B.I.* talked to Suzi Quatro was in August last year. At that time she was thinking about forming a band and, apart from her own, sheer determination, hadn't got much with which to convince the British public of her musical talents.

Since then, of course, she's had three smash singles, built up one of the toughest-looking — and sounding — bands in the business and gained a reputation among the Press for being a forthright, no-nonsense lady to interview, with a penchant for strong language!

I think I expected to meet a kinky-looking lady, clad in chains and leather gear, who would greet me with a barrage of swear words. Perhaps she reacted differently because it was another woman interviewing her — I don't know. But Suzi turned out to be cool, calm, highly intelligent and with very strong views on music — and men.

### **UP-TIGHT**

'I'm not one of those posing superstars,' she told me. 'The only thing I stand on my soap box about is when men start up the bit about girls, and when they do, that's when I get up tight.'

Most guys who interview Suzi, apparently, are firmly convinced that women just cannot make good musicians. 'If anyone says it to me, I just tell them to . . . off,' she said. 'A lot of men have the needle when they come in, but I have to understand that they are very sheltered in their viewpoint. But I do take time with them. By the time they leave, they usually understand me.'

As Suzi says, why should

### usually understand by the time they leave-Suzi Quatro

she bother to fight any more? She knows she's a good musician and reckons she's proved it. 'So, if they ask me the wrong question, I hit them with a barrage of cuss words—that's where I get my tough Press thing from!'

If she believes that women can be good musicians, why has she deliberately chosen to surround herself with such a butch male group? Is it because she prefers working with men, and would she ever have considered having women in her band?

'I can think of very few good women musicians, quite honestly,' she admitted. 'If one came along, then certainly I'd have her in the band, but I've only known a few and they're already in groups.

'I do need men behind me because they think like me, or I think like them, I should say' - she paused and chuckled - 'that was a Freudian slip!' What Suzi can't get into is the type of music that has long been associated with female artists, the soft, romantic songs, the introverted, emotional outpourings of other female songwriters. 'I can't get into singing things that are silly, like lovey-dovey, she explained, 'they just don't sound right coming from my throat. I've always been a rocker.'

Suzi's new album hadn't been released at the time of writing, so I hadn't had a chance to hear it. However, I asked her what she considered personally to be the best number on the album. I'll have to answer that in two parts,' she replied. 'The

best music we've written on the album is *Skintight Skin* that's almost progressive. But the happiest number that we've written, I mean, it just brings a smile to my face, is *Rockin' Moonbeam*. It sounds like everyone's pissed and having a great time!'

### **PARTNER**

The 'we' Suzi mentions, means herself and Len, her guitarist. They've written most of the numbers on the album, together. Last August B.I's reporter left Suzi about to wander off to Hyde Park with an acoustic guitar, to do some writing. We wondered how she liked writing with someone else for a change.

'It's a lot easier than writing with myself, 'cos I

was writing with myself for years. Another person doesn't let you get away with a lot of rubbish. You see, it's hard, it's very hard to tell yourself, well – Suzi, that's a lot of . . ., 'cos your ego won't let you do that. If somebody else is sitting there and says it's a load of rubbish, you think oh well, fair enough.'

She finds she doesn't need a lot of time to write a song with Len. It can be sandwiched in between sets, even. 'Rock and roll is best written in a very, very short space, sort of shoved in. I wanna write a song and it's all busy around me and that's what rock and roll is about, it's all energy.'

It's taken Suzi a while to find the perfect instrument for her music, but now she's

found it, an old Gibson EB2, circa 1960, which she bought two months ago. She has two basses up on stage 'because I break strings!' Her other guitar at present is a Les Paul Professional. 'It's three times the weight of a Precision,' she laughed. 'I bought it because I fell in love with it and now I'm a hunchback!

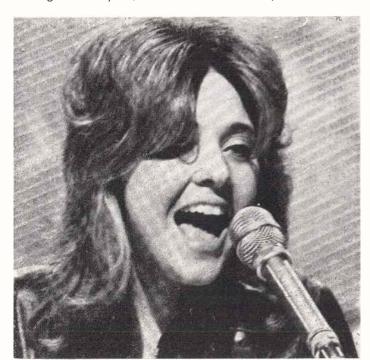
### **PREFERENCE**

'I prefer the EB2 because it looks so old and authentic and the tone's different. You get a very fat sound with the EB2 while the Les Paul is a bit, sort of . . . mechanised, not a true sound. It's a nice bass sound but an EB2 or an old Precision is a fat sound that you can't get with the newer models.'

Suzi knows what she's talking about. She was given her first bass by her father in 1956. 'It was an old Precision, but it got stolen. It was an antique and worth a lot of bread. My father was terribly upset.'

She's made her point as a woman rock musician. She's proved she can do it well. But, in her own words, 'I've by no means stopped. There's millions of things I want to do yet. I don't know what's going to come up. I'm just starting. Music-wise, I'd like to get a bit more of the classical in (she plays classical piano) and yet I still want to stay a rock and roller.'

Perhaps if there were a few more women in rock with Suzi's talent, determination and energy, all the slagging and sneering might stop.



### **HOW TO PLAY GUITAR IN 6 MONTHS**

play the guitar? Well, bever wished you could lieve me, it isn't as hard as it might, at first sight, seem.

You've probably seen all those confusing chord books. pieces of sheet music and teach-yourself in a day tutors - forget them!

They can be helpful, but only after you've gotten over the initial hurdle of learning how to hold the instrument, press down the strings and

And there's only a need for them after that if you want to go on to learning music theory or very complicated chord shapes.

The secret of good rock and roll is simplicity - listen to any Faces' or Stones' numbers and you'll see what we mean.

The root of most pop music is a simple three or four chord trick, and once you've learned this 'trick' in one key, then it's only a moment's work to learn it in another.

### DESIRE

There's only two things you need to enable you to start playing right now and they are a guitar and a genuine desire to want to make music.

After all, Jimi Hendrix couldn't read music, vet even before his death he was a legendary guitar player. He learned in exactly the same way that we're going to suggest you learn, and that is by listening, watching, playing and, above all, having

Even if you are starting from scratch, you should be able to master enough of the rudiments of playing to be able to make music with your friends in about six months' time.

But first, get your guitar.

Ten years ago you would have had a relatively simple task. There were so few student quitars available that it was simply a question of buying what was offered. IT LOOKS DIFFICULT — BUT THE BASIC PRINCIPLES ARE EASY TO MASTER. THEN ON IT'S A MATTER OF PRACTICE.

The first in a series of features in which Beat helps you to learn to play guitar.

(My first instrument was a Rossetti six-string jumbo, and it cost 5 guineas.)

Nowadays, you'll be offered an amazing variety of instruments to choose from, but beware! You're going to need an instrument that is accurate above the 5th fret, one that doesn't have heavy gauge strings which can lacerate your fingertips, and one that not only stays in tune, but will also give you a reasonably-pleasant sound.

To get all this, you'll probably have to play safe and spend in the region of £30. At this stage of the game it's a good idea to kick-off with an acoustic guitar. If and when you want to 'go electric', you'll have to consider buying an amplifier too, and let's face it, you're not going to have very much fun playing an instrument if you're constantly worrying about how much it cost!

#### COMFORTABLE

Choose a guitar that feels comfortable. Of course. if vou're not used to holding one, they'll probably all seem a bit cumbersome, but what you ought to be looking for is comfort mainly, as far as the neck and the strings are concerned.

If you have to use a lot of pressure in order to press the strings down, then look for something else. If the neck is so thick that you cannot easily reach to bottom (thickest) string with the tip of your first finger, then again, investigate another model.

If you have a friend who is a guitarist, then take him along with you to buy your first instrument. If not, then the golden rule is: don't be panicked into buying something.

Explain to the salesman that you're a beginner, invite his opinions on your problem and try several instruments before deciding on one in particular.

When you've bought your first guitar and you've got it home, you'll want to get it in tune. The salesman at the shop will do this for you in the first instance, but tuning is something that ought to be checked every time you sit down to play.

For an extra few pence, you would be wise to invest in a set of pitch pipes – a set of small tubes which correspond to the strings on your guitar and which, when blown one at a time, will give you the right note to tighten or slacken your string to.

All that's needed here is a bit of patience and a modest musical 'ear'. Don't be upset if you can't tune up quickly at the outset because you'll

soon get used to the exercise as time goes on.

Now, you'll want to play.

The best way of all to start learning is to find a friend or relation who can play some guitar. They'll show you the basic, major chord structures and the trick is to look at the way they place their fingers on the strings and merely copy

In case you haven't got somebody to 'crib' off, we've drawn diagrams for four of the most simple chords. They comprise of E, A, D and B, and they're all played on the first 3 frets of the guitar (counting from the tuning peg end of the neck, or what is more commonly known as the nut!).

If you plan to play rock guitar style, then it's a good idea to use a plectrum from the outset. Hold it between the thumb and index finger of your right hand, and practice strumming the strings in a slow but steady rhythm, with the tip of the plectrum.

#### **EXERCISE**

This is yet another exercise that is best accomplished by watching a friend play, and if you cannot watch a friend. then you can still learn a lot from watching guitarists on the television or at concerts.

So, you now have all the basic requirements for making guitar music. You're strumming with the right hand and holding down a chord with the left.

Your next trick to learn is changing from one chord to another without losing the rhythm and here we suggest that you try changing chords in the following sequences: Start on A, change to D, change back to A and then change to E. That completes one sequence, and when vou've got the knack of it. you'll notice that you can hum many popular tunes along with the chords you're playing.

Here are two other sequences for you: Start on D, change to E, change back to D and then change to A. Start on E, change to A, change back to E and then change to B.

The chord that you start a sequence on denotes the key in which you are playing, and what you'll be doing by following our sequences is to play the old three-chord trick in the keys of A, D and E. Easy, isn't it?

### STRUM

Now comes the real fun part. Once you've managed to strum and change a bit, you can sit down with a few of your favourite records (but don't go mad and try a Hendrix tune straight away, keep it simple to start with) and strum along.

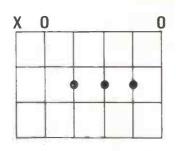
Even if you're not playing in the key of the record, just playing along with it will help you develop your sense of rhythm and timing and if you develop a 'feel' at this stage of the playing game, life will be very much more pleasant when you progress.

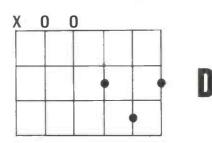
Here's where you might invest in a simple chord book to help you discover more keys in which to play, but the golden rules still stand: Watch your friends and, for that matter, any other guitarist. Listen to what is happening and copy what you see and hear. Don't be afraid to try things out for yourself, and see if you can't find a small group of friends with which to learn. It's far easier to learn from someone else than from a book. Above all, have fun then you'll be learning all the time.

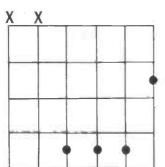
### THESE STRINGS SHOULD BE PRESSED DOWN • X=DON'T PLAY 0= OPEN STRING **STRINGS**

NUT 6th 5th 4th 3rd 2nd 1st 1st Fret 2nd Fret 3rd Fret

E

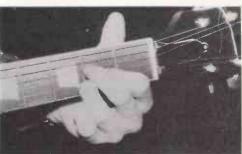






### YOUR LEFT HAND SHOULD LOOK LIKE THIS









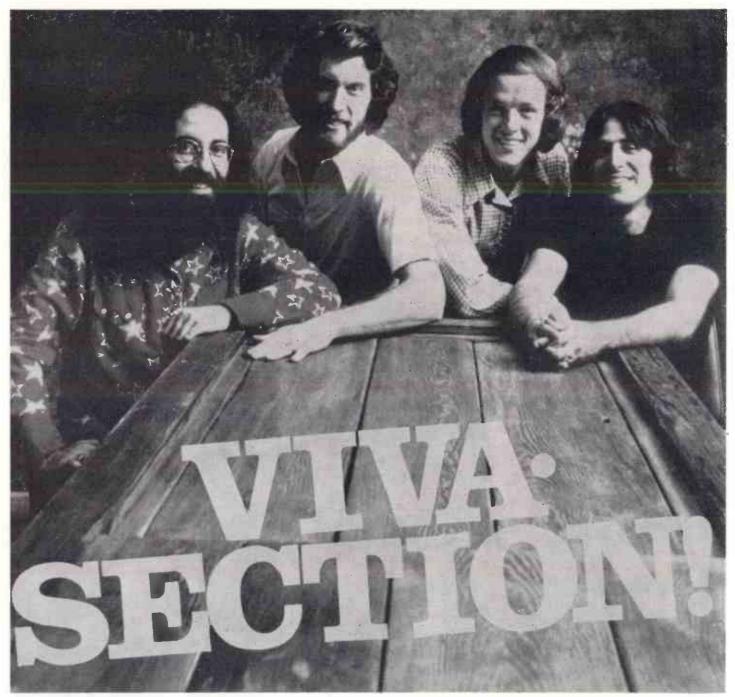
Tel. No.

GARAGES (CROYDON) LTD South Croydon, Surrey



B

375-379 Brighton Rd.,



Yikes, what mellow caballeros,' reads the poster for The Section's first album. The British public discovered just how mellow these caballeros are when they played the Crystal Palace Garden Party recently.

It was their first appearance as The Section in this country and their showing, together with the release of a second album called *Forward Motion*, places them musically beyond the country 'bag' in which they have been found for the past few years.

Just to keep the suspense going a little longer, see if

you can guess what I'm talking about when I tell you that The Section comprises Lee Sklar on bass, Craig Doerge on keyboards, Russ Kunkel on drums and Danny 'Kootch' Kortchmar on guitar. If I also tell you that their mentor is Peter Asher the penny should drop and you'll exclaim: 'of course, James Taylor's backing band.'

You'd be right, of course, but you'd be well advised not to say it in their presence. If there's one thing that makes a Section caballero 'un-mellow' then it's to approach him as just another backing musician for James Taylor.

As Lee Sklar put it: 'We were never country players. We were into what we're into now and were routed into that country bag by a rather strange set of circumstances.'

Danny Kortchmar continued: 'We had always been headed in our present direction as individuals and as musicians. James brought us together to play with him as a back-up band and then we discovered that we were all of a mind, musically.'

As far as The Section are concerned, James is a good friend, was, and sometimes still is, a very satisfying artist to work with, but above all, was a catalyst as far as the band is concerned.

To pigeon-hole the music that Section are into now is a difficult thing to do, but suffice it to say that at times they can sound like Frank Zappa at his freakiest and at others they can lay down a country funk that comes on as strong as darkness in a Louisiana swamp - which is surprising in view of the fact that they have all come up through the heavy music business scene of Los Angeles, the recording centre of the American west coast.

The
Section is
a chance
for us all
to express
ourselves
as
instrumentalists
- Danny
'Kootch'

Lee was with a band called Rosebud, Craig was with another called Wolfgang and Danny was messing with Jo Mama – a name that will be familiar to all James Taylor fans.

Kortchmar

'Russ was working with a band called Things to Come,' added Lee, 'and I'm pretty sure that all these bands were straight ahead rock and roll bands.

'This was around '69,' said Danny, 'and it's important to understand that the two music centres of the west coast, San Francisco and Los Angeles, were producing entirely different kinds of music.

'The San Francisco sound came about with a bunch of ex-folkies and beatniks who started to take acid and buy amplifiers and electric guitars.

'San Francisco, therefore, was strictly a freak capital because it didn't have a heavy recording scene and everybody from there was in a band.

'Los Angeles, where we're all living, was the music business centre, so you can never compare Los Angeles and San Francisco music, the two are so very different.'

What that meant for The Section was a hard musical training through the medium of session work and it's probably this, more than anything else, that has put them where they are today — in the vanguard of contemporary rock music.

They are so obviously concerned with taking the expression of their abilities beyond the simple 12-bar, rock and roll format.

Danny, for example, has played for James Taylor, Carole King, Jackson Browne, Rita Coolidge, Jim Neighbours and many others. Didn't he ever want to be a rock and roll star, too?

#### COUNTRY

'Originally, I wanted to be a musician,' he replied. 'There was no rock and roll scene then as there is now, and I wanted to be a jazz man.

'Then the Beatles came out and I wanted to be George Harrison, I wanted to be him for ages. I was scuffling with all these bands, trying to make a living, but after several years of that, the dream of being a successful rock star diminished and the dream of being a competent musician increased. At this point in time, my ambition and that of everyone else in the band, is to be a good, strong musician.'

For Danny, that has meant a change of attitude in his approach towards playing guitar. As recently as a year ago, he was using a slimline, semi-acoustic Fender Telecaster when playing 'country' music with James Taylor. For his present role with The

Section, he's chosen to play a Gibson Les Paul, and he explained why.

My style is obviously determined by the kind of music I'm playing, he said. When I was doing a lot of work for James, I was playing in the country style that is apparent on his records (Sweet Baby James, Mud Slide Slim, etc.) and the reason I wanted to be in The Section was in order to advance what I was doing on the quitar. Before that, I'd been writing tunes and singing and all that stuff, but what I really wanted to do was to improve my ability as a guitar player.'.....

### INSTRUMENTAL

And for that very reason, newcomers to The Section's music will find not only the famous 'Kootch' on Les Paul rather than Telecaster, but also a marked lack of vocals.

'Right,' said Danny, 'The Section is a chance for us to express ourselves as instrumentalists.'

Lee explained how the public have reacted to this 'instrumental' policy. 'They seem to be very receptive to our music because we don't just boogy for 20 minutes on one chord while one guy musically masturbates on stage. It just doesn't happen in the group because we try to structure the music to the point where solos become an integral part of the music. We're concerned with writing music rather than just opening avenues for one star in the band.'

That may be a musical policy that is full of integrity and all the very best intentions, but doesn't it somewhat limit The Section's appeal in the music market-place?

### **APPRECIATIVE**

'Not at all,' replied Lee and Danny, in unison.

'We have just finished a month on the road with the Mahavishnu orchestra,' continued Lee, 'and that bill drew really appreciative crowds. Then we did some gigs with Blood, Sweat and Tears, some work with Van Morrison and all those

crowds were equally recep-

'We've also had a good reception from James' audiences, so I think that the people are there, it's just a matter of time. I never think of the people as sheep that just take whatever they're given. Nowadays they are becoming more and more discerning.

#### **TRANSEXUAL**

'Tastes will always change as long as music keeps changing and I think that people tend to be very subject to whim. David Bowie happened, for example, and all of a sudden there was a tremendous amount of transexual groups around. Some of them, like the New York Dolls, got really 'outside',

'They're nothing but a bunch of drag queens, they can't play any music, but everybody gets real whimsical about it and thinks that it's real ''now''. They'll get tired of it, though.

'It has become theatre, it's not really music. Like Lou (Reed), he's more theatrical than music 'cause he's not a singer. He can talk out some lyrics but it's mainly his cult image that ensures his success

### SCOPE

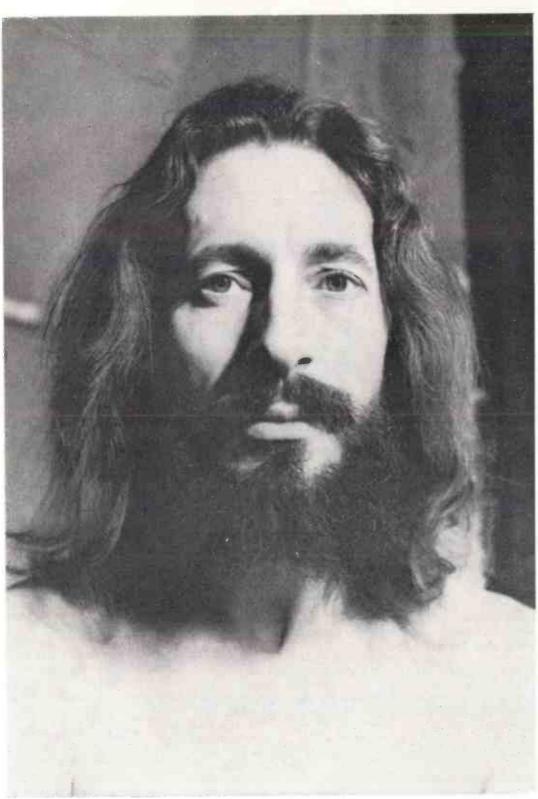
'I feel there's room for that. I think that music today has tremendous scope.

'And remember,' concluded Danny, 'we all grew up with rock and roll. At first there was Elvis and The Beatles and now we're in a situation where there is a great deal of very heavy showbiz". The accent is more on theatre than music, but what it does mean is that tastes have expanded. Obviously, you don't want to listen to the same old craparoo you were listening to five or six years ago and the people are demanding more and more different things to listen to.'

The Section's new Forward Motion album certainly meets those demands!

. . . . . . . . . . . .

### FROM COCKER TO PUB ROCK KNOCKER



A recent copy of *Melody*Maker carried an extremely brief letter which stated simply: 'Pub rock is a drag!'

The perpetrator of this cryptic comment was Nick Harrison, the man who arranged *I Shall Be Released* for Joe Cocker and, more recently, *Angie* and *Winter* for the Rolling Stones.

Now, what on earth is the connection between arranging album tracks and pubrock? This is the first question we put to Nick when we met in the offices of Tony Hall's Manna Entertainments – yes folks, the top arrangers have their own PR people these days!

### DIABOLICAL

It transpired that, before he went into arranging, Nick played some 'totally despairing and diabolical' gigs as bass player with a group. Of course, they had to start off playing venues such as local pubs and weddings, where the strength of the music was pitted against the force of merry voices and clinking beer glasses!

However, it was thanks to gigging with this group that composer, songwriter, exteacher Nick Harrison met John Fenton of Essex Music, with a view to getting something done about his own songs.

John wanted to make a demo of one of his songs and introduced him to Denny Cordell and Tony Visconti. The result of this was that, due to his knowledge of violin playing and stringed instruments in general, Nick was asked to arrange a record for Tony Hall's group, Arrival.

The result so impressed Tony that he sent Nick a telegram to come up to the

# l've always written my arrangements to try to avoid cliches — Nick Harrison

office and, since then, has taken a personal interest in both his career and that of fellow arranger Paul Buckmaster.

Nick has extremely strong ideas about music, which make him a very stimulating person to talk to. 'For about 10 years before I got into the music scene, I used to listen to modern classical composers like Benjamin Britten, Bartok and Stravinsky, whose music really had no affinity with the Germanic school of classical music.

'A long time ago I realised that modern rock music was based on the kind of chord sequences used by the classical composers and I got the idea that pop music could, in

fact, use different kinds of chords. Of course, by now, progressive rock groups have started to do this,' he explained.

### CLASSICAL

Nick set out to be a modern classical composer, with the depressing know-ledge that all over the country there were composers busily scribbling away with no idea of how they would ever get anyone to listen to their music.

He realised that he would have to break into the music scene somehow and did it by putting aside his violin for a while and taking up bass so he could join a rock group. What happened next he modestly attributes to 'being in the right place at the right time'.

When he was given his first few string arrangements to do he was, quite frankly, scared that because they were so unusual, they would not be found acceptable. After all, he was using musical influences which, although they'd been around for some time, had never before been used in the context of pop music.

His first really big job was doing some arranging for Ike and Tina Turner. 'I was afraid they'd say, what's all this about? However, I need not have worried because they came rushing out of the control room and said it was great.

### WEIRD

'I was really knocked out because I thought they'd think the music was too weird. I've always written my arrangements to try to avoid clichés.'

Listen closely to *Angie* and you'll realise what Nick means. It's a simple, delicate

melody, which could easily have been overpowered by too heavy a treatment, but Nick has underlined the melody so that it, and the mood, predominate rather than the rhythm and the chords.

It was Tony who put forward Nick's name to Mick Jagger and Nick reckons he and Mick worked very well together. At present he's arranging a couple of tracks for a forthcoming Donovan album, one of which is 'a big Phil Spector treatment' and the other a Japanese sound.

As well as arranging, Nick is forming a group to be called Down Ampney, after the birthplace of Vaughan Williams, the composer. He intends to work with as many different instruments as possible, including his own adaptation, a six-string violin, and plans to include a lot of audience participation.

'The only trouble is,' he remarked, 'I can't think of what kind of venues we can play except small clubs and pubs.' Watch out for another letter in M.M.!

. . . . . . . . . . .



### SOUND ADVICE INSTALLATIONS CO. LTD. 358 PRESTON ROAD, STANDISH, WIGAN

Tel: Standish 422372/421603

### Lancashire's leading amplification, discotheque and lighting organisation

Retail sales. Mondays - Saturdays. 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. Late nights: Mondays and Wednesdays up till 9 p.m.

### ALL THE LATEST IN GUITARS, AMPLIFIERS, DISCOTHEQUE AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

New and second-hand sales. Credit arranged.

CREDIT FACILITIES . . . Provident, Practical, Access and Personal Loans. Professional repair service. And don't forget to book your party or gig early this season.

Ring Standish Light and Sound Hire — Standish 422372 (S.L.A.S.H.). Off M6 Junction 27. Off M62 Junction 8 (Chorley).



### ON THE ROAD

WITH

# 

Gentle Giant are a band with a difference, their problems are common to a lot of bands however. Beat looks at their life on the road.

ouring is probably the most important aspect of any band's working life and it's also the hardest.

It's important because it gives bands the opportunity to create relationships with audiences and if they do that well, then record sales and bookings increase accordingly.

It's hard because touring makes such great demands upon the mental and physical well being of the musician.

Even if you're a superstar and can afford private jets and chauffered limousines,

the twilight world of hotel rooms and the constant living out of a suitcase can so easily take its toll.

And for the majority of British bands, the private jets and the limousines are still pipedreams.

You'll find musicians packed like sardines trying to sleep on top of the equipment in transit vans, or searching a strange town at one o'clock in the morning in the hope of finding a cheap hotel or bed and breakfast.

One good gig with an en-

thusiastic audience can make up for a lot of the discomfort. but the secret of a happy and profitable - tour is, undoubtedly, organisation.

The band that gets its music together and then backs it up with organisation at every level is the band that is going to score in a big way.

To find out just what organisation means, we spent several days on tour in Scotland with Gentle Giant. recently - a band that has learned the hard way about 'going on the road' through numerous trips to America and the Continent.

#### **EFFICIENT**

An efficient agency (Worldwide Artistes, who handle Yes among others), and an experienced tour manager, David Hemmings, take most of the credit for making Giant's life on the road a happy one.

The agency will book gigs for them, agree on the fees charged, keep an eye on recording commitments so that dates don't clash, serve as a clearing house for all the ticket booking, passport clearing, hotel finding problems and take care of any business matters that may arise while the band is touring.

The tour manager will actually go on the road with the band to look after the dayto-day problems. Apart from getting them up and away to gigs on time, he might have to pacify hotel owners whose other customers are alarmed at the sight of 'long hairs' in the foyer.

He'll make sure that the roadies leave in plenty of time to set up the mountains of gear needed for each performance: pay the expenses and hold the purse for each musician and roadie; organise drinks for the lads on stage (which, on a Sunday night in Edinburgh, is no mean feat!), and even take upon himself the job of getting each finely-tuned instrument correctly placed on stage just before the band goes on.

It may sound like a lot, but if that was all he had to do, his life would be a simple one. Apart from anything else, he's a trouble-shooter. Take the eighth night of the tour, for example.

Gentle Giant, their support band Wild Turkey and solo artiste Rod Crisp, arrive at the Caley Cinema, Edinburgh. It's five o'clock on a Sunday evening and the city appears to be deserted. The various musicians are cold and hungry and hot food has to be found for them - but the roadies have a far more pressing problem.

The Caley just wasn't designed to cater for the demands made on electricity by today's bands and the house electrician is shrugging his shoulders and saying: 'sorry lads, but we've only got enough power for the amplifiers, you can't have

a light show as well'.

Giant travel with a lighting crew of two to handle the spot, flood and strobe lights that make up an important part of the show. Each lighting man is paid between £20 and £30 per week for his work and the cost of their equipment is staggering. A night without lights, therefore, means a part of the Giant organisation that isn't working and that means less of a show and wasted money.

Lights plus amplifiers at the Caley could lead to a blow-out of the cinema's entire electrical circuit and if power is cut off suddenly from an amplifier, the results can be disastrous.

#### **EXPENSIVE**

There's thousands of watts of expensive equipment on stage and so the tour manager, after toying with the idea of hiring a generator, has to make a compromise.

They agree not to boil any kettles, put on any fires, nothing in fact that will create an electrical load and in return the bands get to use the two house spotlights.

It's not the best of solutions because it means that the dressing rooms are freezing and coffee has to be made in a rush, between sets, but it's the best that can be done and the bands, somehow, manage to give a good show in spite of the fact that the lights on stage give a cold, clinical atmosphere to it all.

What about the musicians themselves, how do they react to the pressures of touring and the many problems that crop up in the course of a working day?

After watching them play a gig at the City Hall in Glasgow on the Saturday night, I spoke to them on the following Sunday morning, after a late breakfast at their hotel on the outskirts of the city.

Brothers Derek and Ray Shulman, who were founder members of a band called Simon Dupree and the Big Sounds, and their keyboards man, Kerry Minnear, were eight days into the tour and still loving every minute of it.

'We paid our dues when we were with the Big Sounds,' said vocalist and sax player, Derek. 'I can remember sleeping in the car park after the first professional gig we did. When Ray and I broke up The Big Sounds and formed Gentle Giant we swore that we'd never go through that sort of thing again.'

The new band, Derek, Ray, Kerry, drummer John Weathers and guitarist Gary Green, spent a long time getting their music right and then, rather than go through the same old treadmill when

touring, they searched for an agency that would take care of all problems other than musical ones.

Their search was successful, but in order to make enough money to live properly, they had to play the States and the Continent where facilities and gigs are better than they are in Britain.

Four albums on Vertigo – Gentle Giant, Acquiring The Taste, Three Friends and Octopus, and a new one on the WWA label, In A Glass House, have sold very much on the strength of their live appearances and have made money that has been ploughed back into the organisation.

### **ROADYING**

Their recent British tour — the first in a year — has been largely financed by their work abroad and they're one of any number of bands who'll tell you that it's difficult to make ends meet by working in this country alone.

Said Ray: 'When Simon Dupree and The Big Sounds started, we'd be doing about 13 gigs a week and all our own roadying. We formed Gentle Giant in 1970 and didn't play in this country because of the gigs we were offered. We were determined

not to do all our own humping and play in clubs with tiny stages for next to nothing.'

Derek continued: 'We wanted Giant to be a concert band and we just refused to do gigs that weren't right for us. If there's one thing I've learned after all these years in the business it's that you can't do things haphazardly. England is a strange scene for us, therefore, because we've got used to much better conditions abroad.

'There's no doubt that you work better if your travelling and sleeping arrangements are comfortable ones. We drove from Birmingham to Glasgow for example, whereas in the States we would probably have made that journey by 'plane.'

Years ago they would have driven in one van with all the gear and, perhaps, one roadie!

Nowadays they have two, three-ton trucks to transport their £15,000 worth of equipment plus a road crew of seven, and a Volkswagen caravanette for themselves. Tour manager, David Hemmings, takes his car along, too, so any travel problems are easily resolved.

The biggest problem that faces Gentle Giant when they tour, nowadays, is boredom. Ray Shulman explain-

ed: 'It's a real killer to have time off when you're touring. The first tour we did of the States was three months long, and for the first part of it we were playing with a name band that was temperamental to put it politely.

'They blew out some of their gigs, saying they were ill, and so we had quite a bit of spare time — it was unbelievable! Being out in the sticks in America with nothing to do is dreadful and it gets so that a gig at the end of the day is a reward rather than just another job of work.

### **BOREDOM**

'Boredom can easily lead to frustration and that's when tension begins to occur within a band. There are lots of groups who have split, after American tours, for this very reason but, thank heavens, we've all learned the secret of when to leave each other alone and when to help each other.'

They've also discovered ways in which to overcome the boredom and when they are not discussing ideas for a new album or stageshow, they'll be out playing football or tennis. The band that plays together, stays together it would appear.

Gentle Giant are determined to do just that. They're convinced that only continual live appearances will break' them in this country as well as America and the Continent.

As you read this article they'll be winding up another Continental tour and preparing to go Stateside once again. After spending a long weekend on tour with them, in this country, it's a compliment to say that I only wish I was going with them.

The problems are many, but then so are the pleasures if good music is backed by good organisation. In a song off the Band's Cahoots album Richard Manuel sings: 'Mr. booking agent please have mercy, don't book the gigs so far apart'.

That song was doubtless written in the good old, bad old days. For any band with a bit of sense, things can be a lot different now.



The Giants: l. to r. John Weathers, Ray Shulman, Gary Green, Kerry Minnear and Derek Shulman

**Bob Anderson presents** 

### ARC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

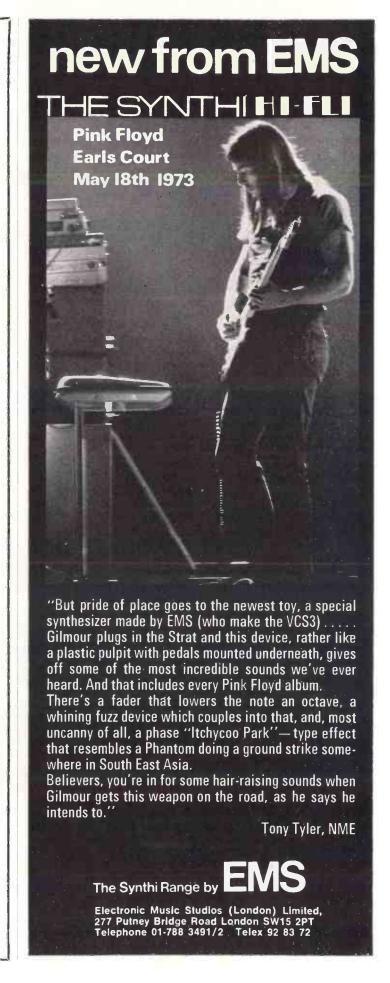
who are the sole U.K.
distributors for the following
range of exciting new
musical instruments:

- \* HAGSTROM GUITARS
- \* PEARL GUITARS
- **★ DYNELECTRON GUITARS**
- \* DANA GUITARS
- ★ The proven range of Johnson Amplification
- \* LOGAN PIANOS & ORGANS
- \* MEAZZI DRUMS \*
- **★ MEAZZI ECHO UNITS\***
- **★ MEAZZI MICROPHONES** \*

(\* excluding London area)

- ★ A very exciting range of guitar accessories, reverb units
- ★ Wah, Wah, etc.

Photos and full details will be published of these exciting new lines next month and in the meantime, if there is any further help or information you require, please cantact Bob Anderson, ARC Musical Instruments, 119 Portsmouth Road, Frimley, Surrey. Tel: (0276) 64849.





These Leslie Combo Speakers pack a terrific punch - and they're a knock-out in the group market!

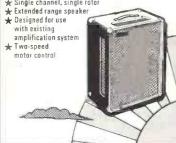
But there's more to them than mere muscle. The exclusive Leslie "sound-in-motion" effect-created by spinning rotors projecting sound in all directions-adds a new musical dimension.

Leslie Speakers' good looks belie their ruggedness.

They're designed to withstand "on-the-road" poundings: There's a Leslie Speaker for every

Combo. Join the professionals. Demand the best - one of the

\* Single channel, single rotor



- ★ Single channel, single rotor \* Extended range
- ★ 70 watts R.M.S. continuous
- output from its silicon solid state amplifier
- Solid state threespeed motor control



L'eslie Powerhouse 5.

- \* Single channel operation
- double rotor system \* Silicon solid
- state amplifier

  Two independent channels of amplification giving
- total output of 90 watts R.M.S. \* Solid state three-



- \* Single channel operation double rotor system
- ★ Three independent channels of amplification giving total output of 100 watts R M S
- \* Solid state threespeed motor control



### 950

- \* Single channel operation, four independent rotors
- \* Four extended range speakers
- ★ 200 watts R.M.S. output from its four independent solid state amplifiers
- Spinning graphics with black light system controlled by volume and



### High gain pre-amps are available to match the

output of most combo organs and guitars to the input circuit of Leslie Speakers.

Leslie Combo Pre-Amps



Lestie is a Registered Trademark of CBS Inc.

Sole Distributors in the U.K. Leslie Speaker Division Hammond Organ (UK) Ltd., Deansbrook Road, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 9BB. Sales office and general enquiries Tel 01-205 4743.

Please send me full details of the Powerhouse 5 and the name and address of my local Leslie stockist.

Address

B.1 11

Leslie Speaker Division, Hammond Organ (UK) Ltd., Deansbrook Road, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 9BB.

### Canyou take SWEET **Brian Connelly** seriously?

o Sweet want to be taken seriously! Well, that's what they've been telling everyone over the past few months. And, according to lead singer Brian Connelly, the only way they can do it is by establishing themselves in the album charts with a collection of songs that they've written without the help of 'instant hitmakers' Nicky Chinn and Mike Chapman!

In the

beginning

we were

just front

Now, this alone, is going to put Sweet in a very difficult position: Firstly, because the fans who have been bopping to their hit singles like Hellraiser, Blockbuster, Ballroom Blitz, etc., are going to expect the album to contain songs of similar quality and, secondly, the fact that Sweet - through their own fault - have been branded 'Camp Artists', is enough to send any serious album buyer rushing for the latest release from the Pink Floyd as soon as he sets eves on an album offering from Sweet!

You may think I'm being very unfair - but you must admit that having had nine hit singles in Britain, all penned by Chinn and Chapman and blatantly designed for the singles charts, it is very hard to take Sweet seriously, as far as albums go.

Here's what Brian Connelly has to say on the subject:

### CONTRACT

'Basically, we haven't had a chance as songwriters yet. Truly speaking, we've only got a contract with Nicky and Mike to produce our records, not write them. But, as songwriters, they're very clever and have the singles' charts pretty well taped and as this is a very unselfish scene, it's the better song that's going to be recorded. no matter who's responsible for writing it.

'In the beginning, when we were just front men for their Funny, Funny hit (see September Beat), all we were interested in was having a hit single and when we played them some of our own material, they told us, in no uncertain terms, that they

thought our compositions were rubbish!

'But the funny thing is, that the stuff we were writing then is almost identical to what they've done with Ball-room Blitz! It seems that, at last, they've got into the sort of music that we want to play.

'Obviously, they are more commercially-minded than we are, as far as singles go, but I think that our material is better, album-wise.'

#### **TALES**

Don't think that this album is going to be Sweet's first attempt at songwriting. If you flip over any of the nine hit singles that they've released, you'll see that Sweet have already been busying themselves writing the B sides. And if you listen to those B sides, you'll notice that Sweet, as songwriters, have totally different ideas from Chinn and Chapman as far as their music goes. Listening to those B sides will probably give you some idea of what to expect on their forthcoming album.

But talking of albums, we'd heard tales that they'd already released an album in the States containing tracks that aren't ever likely to be released in this country.

'Yes, that's perfectly true,' Brian admitted. 'We put a lot of material on the Stateside album that we'd never have tried in Britain. This is because we wanted it to be recognised as a rock album in America. But really, it's our next British album that we're worrying about now. We've got to be careful because we want it to be right. It's over 18 months since our last album was released here and when you consider all the hit singles that we've had since then, that's a very long time to expect people to wait.'

#### **PROBLEMS**

The very fact that Sweet's proposed visit to the States had to be called off at the last minute, due to visa problems, has indeed given the boys some breathing space to sit down and really

concentrate on material for the new album – plus get a better stage act together and really find a better approach at finally being taken seriously by critics generally. One can't help but reflect back on their recent ill-fated Rainbow gig, where Sweet were going to show their knockers, once and for all, what a good, live band they really are.

There they were, before thousands of fans and numerous members of the Press, poised to show us that they were not just three-chord merchants, when fate dealt a very cruel blow and blew their P.A. system. After several pathetic attempts to get the show started again, the situation only worsened and Sweet were left on stage looking like a primary school band at an end-of-term dance!

It's obvious that the embarrassment suffered by the band on that night has left a scar on the legend of Sweet that will take a long time to heal. But the boys have been making determined efforts recently to rectify the mistakes of that event and have just purchased a brand new IES P.A. system that cost somewhere in the region of £15,000.

#### **PRESENTED**

That, plus the adjustments they've made to their stage act, will be presented yet again to judge and jury at a return gig at the Rainbow on 21st December, to give us all a second chance at finding out whether Sweet are as good as they claim to be—they certainly do believe in the old 'try and try again' cliche!

Opposité: Vocalist Brian Connelly.

Top: Bassist Steve Priest.

Below: Lead guitarist Andy Scott, who has ch nged guitars recently - from a semiacoustic to a solid Gibson



### SWEET

continued from page 37

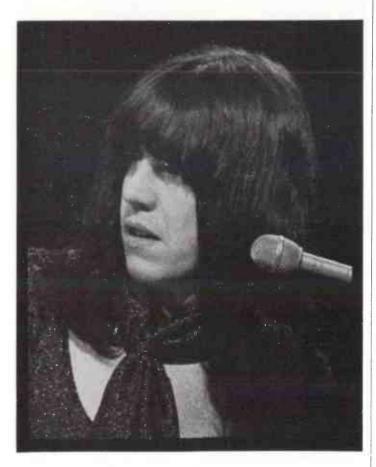
It is indeed lucky for Sweet — thanks again to Chinn and Chapman — that they've managed to maintain a firm footing in the singles' charts, had they failed there, they'd have probably given up for good! 'Not a bad idea' you all may be thinking to yourselves, but seriously speaking, are we being fair?

I don't think we are. After all, they are one of the hardest-working bands in Britain today. They're very tight, musically and vocally, and have tremendous command of their audiences — P.A. system permitting! Added to this the fact that the Sweet sound — though it may not be to your liking — hasn't yet fallen into the Slade v Geordie-type trap — has given the boys ample room to progress musically, without be-

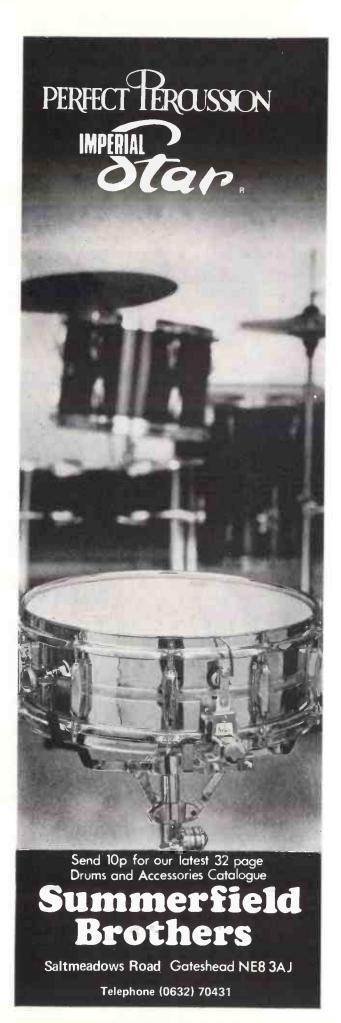
ing forced to do so. And the mere fact that, thanks to the success of *Willy*, *Willy*, the boys have recently been able to capture a small corner of the American singles' market — a fact which, undoubtedly, gives many other try-hard groups cause for envy — has put them in very good stead for their proposed visit to America, when it eventually comes off!

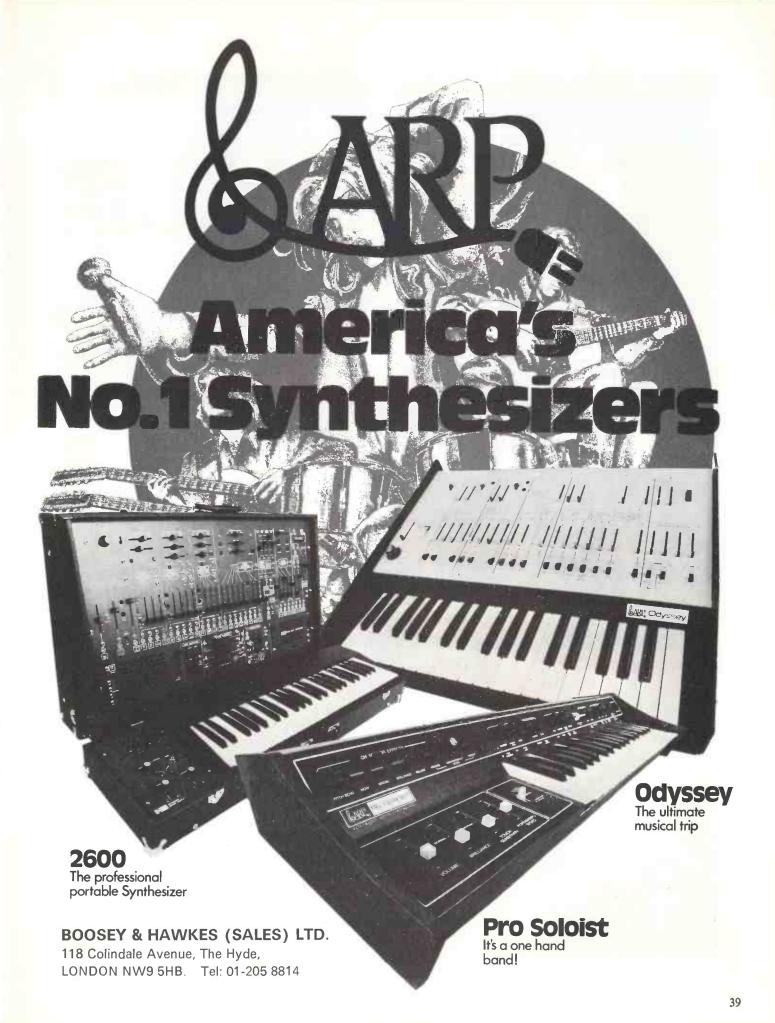
So, bearing all that in mind, all the boys really need to do now is establish themselves in the album charts and then they'll have covered all the necessary angles for gaining some element of respect from even the most hardened music critic.

There's certainly no doubt that this forthcoming album is, indeed, going to be the big test for Sweet. For one, it will show just how important Chinn and Chapman are to the group in terms of commercial success and secondly it will give the boys a chance to air their musical frustrations openly and show us their true worth, once and for all.



Drummer Mick Tucker at work







### Mick's Mike



A microphone is known by the company it keeps, and the Rolling Stones are <u>some</u> company—as millions of fans throughout the world will attest! As a matter of fact, our Unidyne and Unisphere microphones keep regular company with just about everybody else who's somebody on the entertainment scene: Led Zeppelin, Sha-Na-Na, The Association, The Faces, The Who, The 5th Dimension, Carpenters, Sergio Mendes & Brasil '77, The Beach Boys, Paul Anka, Lainie Kazan, John Gary, David Cassidy, The Dells, Tommy James, and so many others that we can't list them all. Need we say more?

Shure Electronics Limited Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881 84 Blackfriars Road, London SE 8HA • Telephone (01) 928 3424



#### B.I. LOOKS AT THE STARS' MUSIC ROOMS

## No. I. TONY HICKS

When Hollies' lead-guitarist Tony Hicks feels like taking some time off, he goes on what could best be described as a busman's holiday — and the trip only takes him about 10 paces!

It's out of the living room at his Hampstead home and into the music room.

Once in there, Tony can forget the outside world, settle himself behind any one of more than a dozen instruments and relax in the way that musicians find most dear — by making more music!

Tony, veteran of a string of Hollies' chart successes, makes no secret of the fact that he's more in love with music than ever before, after all, how many guys do you know that take their work home with them?

Now that Allan Clarke has re-joined the band, and their new single *The Day That Curly Billy Shot Down Crazy Sam McGee* looks set to repeat chart successes for them, Tony spends even more time in the music-room writing, playing, recording and listening — especially for material for the new band he's producing called Taggett.

Without his music room and the equipment it contains, Tony would be lost. It represents the end product of years in the music business and has paid for itself time and time again because hits like Stop, Stop, Stop, Carry Anne, On A Carousel and Long Dark Road were conceived and captured on tape here.

'The whole thing has built up slowly,' he told *Beat.* 'It began with buying a tape recorder because I wanted to make rough demos. I wanted to track guitars, for example, and then I thought: 'it

would be nice to have a piano on it" and even though I couldn't play one I got one so I could tinker about on it.

'I was living in a small mews house when I got my first tape recorder, which was a Brenell, and I had to keep it in the lounge 'cause there wasn't any room elsewhere.

'This was at a time after the Hollies had become successful. For the first three years we were playing in the ballrooms seven nights a week and living out of hotels and suitcases.

'So it was only about seven years ago that I bought this small mews house in London. I got the Brenell and a couple of guitars and I had a Hofner semi-acoustic bass that I used to put a mike up to. It took me ages to discover that I could plug all my electric instruments straight into the tape recorder.

I began to use the recorder a lot more when we cut down on the touring a bit and started writing individually. I just wanted to get basic ideas down, in fact I don't think you could multitrack on the Brenell I had.

#### FIRST DEMO

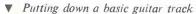
'The first demo I ever did as a multi-track to play to the boys, I recorded on one track on the Brenell. I got a second, smaller recorder and kept ping-ponging from one to the other, live, with no direct connections. It was very hissy — but I got down the basics.

'The move of house came next, and the idea of a music room figured very strongly in my mind. I thought it would be nice to put all my musical things in it, and in fact the

Continued on page 42



▲ Tony at the keyboard of his baby grand piano





whole of the house is now wired for sound from this room.

'I thought: "I've got the basic foundations for a music room, so I'll do it", and yet I still think that it's in a very small way.

A 'small way' as far as Tony is concerned, includes the following equipment: An autoharp; a Fender Vibrolux combo amp; a harmonium; a baby grand piano; a Fender Telecaster; Gibson Stereo. and Danelectro sitar-quitar: a Fender Precision bass; a Spanish acoustic guitar; a Martin six-string acoustic and a Martin 12-string acoustic; a banjo; an electric bozouki and a samoshan (a Japanese instrument), plus a large selection of percussion instruments.

The 'hardware' includes a Revox Stereo tape recorder; a Sony stereo cassette recorder: A Nikko stereo amp., a Sonamp record deck; an Eagle mixer; a reverb unit; an eight-track cartridge unit; and several Uher mikes.

Along with the growth of his instrument and equipment collection has come a growth in Tony's knowledge of recording techniques. He's come a long way since the days of a Brenell in the living room and just to prove it he played me his original demo version of Long Dark Road and then the track proper that scored such a huge success in the States. I couldn't immediately decide which one I preferred!

#### MODEST

Tony was a little more modest about his own recording achievements: 'It's simple really,' he said. 'For doing your own things, the Revox is incredible. It's been superseded by other machines that you can actually make stereo mixes on by recording three of the tracks and then bumping them all on to one - it's like having your own four-track studio.

'I haven't got one though, because I've found that I haven't really needed it. I used one, just a short time ago and I found it so confusing that I just couldn't be bothered. I use tapes simply to play to the rest of the Hollies - there's no need for that amount of sophistica-

'I would recommend. however, that anybody using a Revox plugs his electric guitars straight into the machine; you can still use your fuzz-boxes and your wah-wahs, but you cut all the recording noise down to an absolute minimum.

'The way I work is to get a song finished in my head before I start to put it down, and then it normally goes down on quitar first of all.

'I then put the vocals down and when that's all there I listen back to it and decide what's lacking. I love bass, so I normally put that on, maybe even a bit of piano, but I don't try to put too much on 'cause it tends to dampen down the whole thing as far as a producer is concerned.

'If a producer hears a "finished version" of a song then he's obviously going to be swayed by that, and it doesn't leave him very much leeway in which to work. After all, when you've written a song, you're not necessarily the best person to decide what can be done with it. If you are making your own demos at home, don't try and do a big production job as well. If a song is any good, it'll stand up on its own with just vocals and guitar.

Sound advice that, from a musician who ought to know!

## ODAY NEW FROM simms-wa

SEE THEM ALL NOW AT...

NOT ONLY THE NEW VOCALBLENDER & 3 NEW AMPS

Full details in the brochure. Send the coupon. Read about the AP 100 Tri-sound at £89.50, the Hammond Reverb Mixer at £63.25 and the TSL 100 Power Slave at £75.20. See how the Vocal Blender gives you studio balance at live performance: how units can be slaved together for 12, 18, 24 or even more channels, with easy control of any single channel or combination. Many other features too and all for only £128.90 (incl. VAT)

#### How come such low prices?

Because today there's EMI back-up in development: because there's a break-through in solid state: because there's bigger volume and lower overheads. That's how we've kept Simms-Watts quality and stabilised the cost. Hear and compare!



...THE FENDER SOUND HOUSE

BUTALSO US NEW SPEAKERS AND ADD-ON HORN UNITS!

Plenty of new speakers . . . among them the new twin-horned PA Columns, each with 2 x 12" speakers plus 2 compact wide dispersion horn units: RCF 100 watt add-on horn units to help deliver the highs loud and clear: the unique Tri-tone Super Bass speaker. All at prices that make magnificent sense when you remember Simms-Watts quality. Get all the details in the new Simms-Watts illustrated brochure. Send the coupon.

To Simms-Watts Division, Rosetti, 138 Old Street, London EC1V 9BL. Please send me your catalogue soonest.

Name.

Address.

... BI/11/73



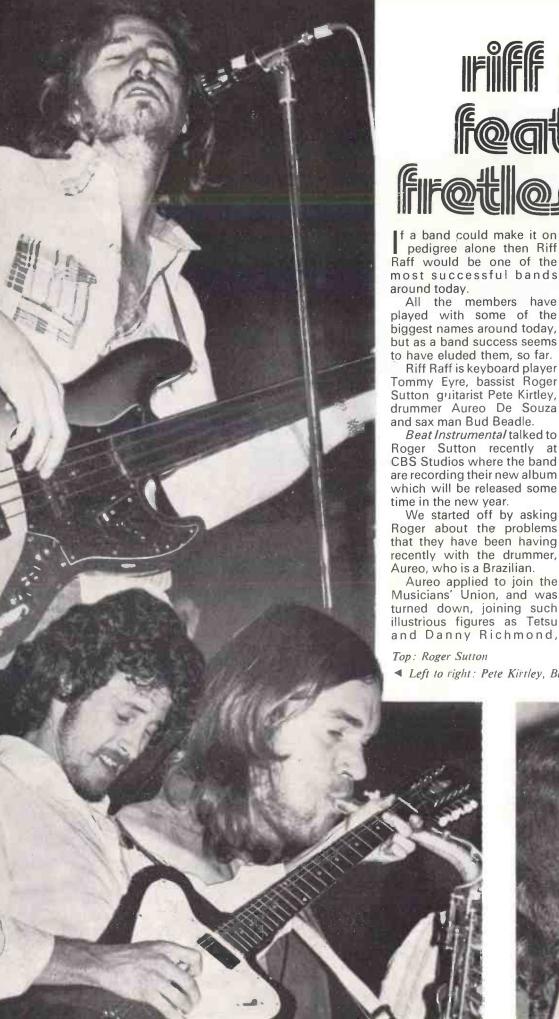




STUDER

F.W.O. Bauch Limited 49 Theobald Street Boreham Wood Herts Tel: 01-953 0091 STUDER A80 STUDER

STUDER 189



## Fiff Faff feature firetless bass

f a band could make it on pedigree alone then Riff Raff would be one of the most successful bands

All the members have played with some of the biggest names around today, but as a band success seems to have eluded them, so far.

Riff Raff is keyboard player Tommy Eyre, bassist Roger Sutton guitarist Pete Kirtley, drummer Aureo De Souza and sax man Bud Beadle.

Beat Instrumental talked to Roger Sutton recently at CBS Studios where the band are recording their new album which will be released some time in the new year.

We started off by asking Roger about the problems that they have been having recently with the drummer, Aureo, who is a Brazilian.

Aureo applied to join the Musicians' Union, and was turned down, joining such illustrious figures as Tetsu

among the damned. This means that Aureo will not be able to get a work permit. Does Roger think that the Musicians' Union is representing the best interests of its members?

'I think they are doing what they think is best for the majority of their members, but the trouble is that Unions and being a musician don't really go together. The Union isn't run by working musicians, I don't think that they realise the problems involved. At the moment I haven't seen any evidence that the Union is working up to the standards that it should.

If they refuse Aureo membership, then they will be putting the rest of the band, who are all members, out of work for at least six months while we look for another drummer. How can they be acting in our best interest? will go to meetings and put forward motions if I have to,

■ Left to right: Pete Kirtley, Bud Beadle, Aureo De Souza



because I believe in the idea of unions.

'I would be very sad if I thought that The Faces had got round their problems with Tetsu simply because they have got more bread that we have.'

It certainly would be a shame if the current line-up was broken up at the moment, because on the evidence I heard in the studios they are producing some fine music.

#### **FRETLESS**

Roger's bass playing is one of the most unusual features of the band. He plays a fretless Fender which certainly sounds distinctive. We asked how he came to start playing a fretless bass.

'It was a combination of circumstances really. I have always played cello and double bass, so the change from a fretted to a fretless instrument wasn't too difficult. I had an old Precision which was falling to bits, it badly needed re-fretting. I bought a new Jazz and took the neck off, I removed the frets from the old Precision neck,

added a new fingerboard and put the two together.'

The main problem, according to Roger, with playing a fretless bass is making sure that you're able to hear yourself play. 'When you first start, the most important thing is to realise that you mustn't worry about hitting the right note, anybody who can play bass should be able to pick up a fretless and stay in tune, but you have to be able to hear yourself play. I was lucky when I first started because I was playing with Mark-Almond and the rest of the band were acoustic.

What, though, is the essential difference we wondered? The sound would have to be a lot different to go to all that trouble. 'Well, there are lots of essential differences, the fretless is much more physical - for want of a better expression - you can get into it much more. The fretted basses seem so computerised in comparison, one step away from a bass keyboard, in fact. All very well I suppose, a nice sound in fact, but not enough of a bass for

'I play according to what I hear, you are playing the scale that people sing it's called the Just Intonation. on a fretted instrument you play on the Tempered Scale. All the classical symphonies were written on the Just Intonation, if they were played on the Tempered Scale they would sound awful. Bach was one of the first composers to start writing on the Tempered Scale and in a way everything on that scale sounds a bit Bachy.

#### DIFFERENCE

'With a fretted instrument the sound is produced by the contact of the string on metal, your finger doesn't really come into it because it is pressing down on the string from behind the fret.

'With my fretless bass, it's a combination of three things: the string, my finger and the wood of the finger-board. The sound is produced from the contact of the string with wood rather than metal, and that is a very different sound.'

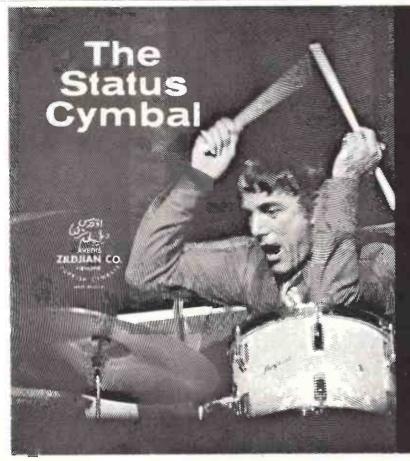
Roger is currently using an



▲ Keyboard player Tommy Eyre

H/H amplifier which, he says, is the nearest he has ever got to the sound he wants. 'I like a really flat response, I don't like an amp that adds anything to the sound.' With the H/H he is using JBL cabinet which he says is 'fantastic'.

If you get the chance, get along to see Riff Raff, they are one of the most unusual bands around. I won't attempt to classify them because it would be unfair, when you see them you'll know what I mean.



## AVEDIS ZILDJIAN the only cymbals played by Louis Bellson

...and Buddy Rich and Roy Haynes and Gene Krupa an and Shelly Manne and Max Roach and Harold Jones an and Kenny Clarke and Jack DeJohnette and Ginger Ba and Mel Brown and Dino Danelli and Roy Burns and Jo and Bob Rosengarden and Charlie Persip and Del Blake and Jerry McKenzie and John Van Olden and J. C. Hear Mousey Alexander and Dave Bailey and Ray Bauduc ar Larry Bunker and Frank Butler and Frankie Capp and K Kurt Bong and Charly Antolini and Kenny Clare and Ge Erich Bachträgel and Peter York and Mickey Hart and Danny Seraphine and Billy Cobham and Joe Bauer and Billy Kreutzmann and Stuff Combe and Oliver Jackson Cozy Cole and Rudy Collins and Jimmie Crawford and C Joe Cusatis and Alan Dawson and Barrett Deems and K Frankie Dunlop and Nick Fatool and Vernel Fournier an Frank Gant and Sol Gubin and Hank Johnson and Chick Lionel Hampton and Jake Hanna and Billy Hart and He and Louis Hayes and Sonny Igoe and Gus Johnson and and Jo Jones and Rufus Jones and Connie Kay and Joh and Irv Kluger and George White and Nick Ceroli and S Don Lamond and Paul Ferrara and Pete LaRoca and Fra Cliff Leeman and Stan Levey and Roy McCurdy and Tor Sonny Payne and Ben Riley and Dannie Richmond and Ed Shaughnessy and Harold Jones and Zutty Singleton and Alvin Stoller and Jack Sperling and Grady Tate and and Jim Kappes and Jim Vincent and Steve Schaeffer a and Tony Inzalaco and Jimmie Philips and Sam Woodya and Ronnie Zito and Johnny Blowers and Les DeMerle Jimmy C. Black and Karen Carpenter and Chico Hamilti

# TRAYING FROM

Stray is name that's bee around a long time. they're a band who have known each other since they were 14 and 15 years old and, apart from a break to work on Mudanzas — their latest album released May this year — they have been 'on the road' since 1967.

The constant road-work never really gave them time to settle down to work on new material and little time in which to record, but a change in management and the resultant lay-off to work on these things produced Mudanzas (Spanish for Changes), an album of strong and melodic songs and incorporating, for the first time, string and brass

We were on the road for years and years and we all wanted to move on

- Gary Giles

sections.

The line-up is, as it has always been, Del Bromham on lead guitar and keyboards; Steve Gadd, vocals and guitar; Gary Giles, bass guitar; and Ritchie Cole, on drums.

#### INTEREST

Beat went along to meet the band in the smoky dressingroom at Global Village and while the sound of support band Piggy reverberated through the walls, they explained how Mudanzas, apart from selling better than any of the previous albums, has renewed a lot of interest in Stray. A surprising pointer to this is the fact that their first album, *Stray*, released September '70, is now selling again as strongly as *Mudanzas!* 

(Gary Giles) 'The

changes are a result of a lot of things, we got a new management, and we had the facilities, time and scope to think about getting a new act together. We were on the road for years and years and we all wanted to move on. Looking back at the old albums you can see a change in every one - we were only 17 when we did the first and were really green, we had a few weird scenes . . . mess your head up a bit . . . but we were working five nights a week.

'We've been together since we were 14 and 15 and now we've been off the road for a while, it's strange, sitting at home doing nothing. We've never done anything else except play in a band, I mean, I've never had a day job or anything. It's just a way of life.'

#### ARRANGER

What about the use of string and brass on *Mudanzas?* (**Del Bromham**) 'On for instance I Believe It, it was the cello line which first came to me. I used to play a bit of bass, and when the arranger came along I said I'd like cellos to follow the bass line — and you can do what you like with the violins and high parts. But he's good, and covers our music really well.

'I think at times our songs suit string, rather than brass arrangements, and I always admired the Beatles for how they used strings — maybe some of the good stuff does

rub off.

'Mudanzas was a strange album to make really, because we were working so much last year we didn't have time to write or anything. When we got in the



thing. When we got in the

Stray l. to r.: Ritchie Cole, Del

Bromham, Steve Gadd, Gary

# ROCKTOBRAU

studio we finished the backtracks in about two weeks, but then there were millions of things we worked out afterwards, like guitar and vocal overdubs, and then it all came together nicely.

'A couple of years ago we had to record quickly because of financial reasons and although we planned to take more time with the last one we didn't need to. We're a live band really.

'Our mistake was that the solos used to wander off too much. *Mudanzas* was made up of songs, and it was nice just putting small fills in rather than hours of solos . . .

'We're reaching a wider audience now, which is good. They all used to be 14 and 15-year-olds, but we get a really wide age group in the audiences now.

'In the past I always wrote on guitar, but I'm using piano more now. I started on that when I was five. My first string instrument was a box and broompole — I was about seven, and my brother had a skiffle group called The Vagabonds. When he wasn't about I used to leap on the broom-pole and get a piece of rope and plunk away. I couldn't play it but it sounded good, then.

#### NICKED

'I'm using a Strat at the moment, which I've had for about 18 months. I had an old Fender years ago, but I had that nicked. Then I had a Firebird, and I had that nicked, so I got another and I had that nicked!

'I'm using a Telecaster neck on the Strat, because

the new Strat necks are too curved, and I found the notes fizzled out when I bent them. Then I tried a Telecaster, and the neck was more like the old Strat necks – flatter, and the notes don't fizzle out. So I put it on.'

How was their new album progressing?

(Steve Gadd) 'So far we've written about half a side and they seem to be more like group songs, you know. What we've got so far doesn't really need orchestration. Some of the material for *Mudanzas* was written with orchestration in mind.

'We usually put some demos down and play them back and then see what they need. We might use sitar or something, and get someone in who can play ("Ravi Shankar!" someone shout-

ed), or get a complete section in. I'd like to do that.

'Writing can be a struggle, but I usually get the first lyric that goes with a tune and then change it round to be about what I'm writing about. Sometimes it comes first time.'

(**Del**) 'You can go for months without writing a thing, then in two weeks write a bleedin' opera or something. I find the music easier than lyrics.'

(Ritchie Cole) 'We're not pushing a message or anything. I think we're just optimistic.'

Around and under the stage, bodies were half hidden in the light, but as soon as those first chords came crashing down, they were on their feet, welcoming Stray back. 'It's just a way of life.'

## Marshall

55 BROADWAY, EALING, LONDON, W5 5JN Tel: 01-567 0792

Where it's all at.

#### **SYNTHESISERS**

EMS Synthi A, Aks, Pitch to Voltage, 8 Octave Filter Bank, DK2 Keyboard.

ARP Odyssey, 2600, Soloist.

MOOG Mini, Satellite, Sonic 6.

#### **ELECTRIC PIANOS**

FENDER RHODES - FENDER STAGE - R.M.I. - WURLITZER - HOHNER - PIANET N - HOHNER CLAVINET & BASS 2 - DAVOLI - WELSON - FARFISA PROFESSIONAL

All of this equipment is obtainable from our Ealing branch and is always on show ready for demonstration or comparison.

J & T MARSHALL Musical Instruments LTD.

## MEW DICATO BASS GUITAR STRINGS

MEDIUM SCALE
Round wound and flat wound

£3.78 incl. VAT

LONG SCALE

Round wound and flat wound

**£4.17** incl. VAT

BLACK NYLON COVERED

Medium and long scale

£4.17 incl. VAT

Available at your dealer NOW

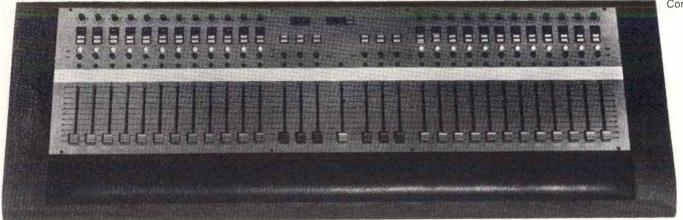


GENERAL MUSIC STRINGS Treforest, Glamorgan



## Mixing Consoles

Compumix



#### **Compumix**

If you are producer or a musician what can it do for you?

Compumix will enable you and the Balance Engineer to produce a better mix in less time.

Compunix allows you to spend your time creating better mixes. It's ready for all progressive thinkers to become doers.

Compumix memorises all sub-mix grouping, switching and level changes. You don't have to remember when to push up faders half way through a mix – it remembers for you.

Compumix will not let you forget good mixes. Little things make a big difference and it remembers little things. Big things make a bigger difference and it remembers bigger things.

Compumix will save you time and money. That makes sense!

The next time you are in a studio why not ask for *Compumix* to do your mix for you?

Quad/Eight Electronics are designers and manufacturers of some of the world's best custom built mixing consoles. These consoles can be supplied with or without the Compumix system built-in.

#### **MCI JH-416**

The MCI JH-416 master recording console stands alone in it's ability to perform both the normal and the complex-unusual mixing and signal routing functions with a minimum of programming by the operator. It's operation is simple and straight forward allowing even the most inexperienced mixers or producers to turn their attention to the real creative issues of recording and not be burdened with unnecessary complexities in equipment operation.

This simplicity of operation has not been at the expense of flexibility and the ability to easily set up quite complex recording or mixing situations. Exactly the reverse is true.

The prime philosophy of the JH-416 console that has been adhered to throughout the design and execution was, has been, and always will be that the normal every day functions of no compromise multi-track recording be accomplished with the absolute minimum of effort and confusion factor. And that as you progress to more exotic mixing and recording practices these techniques become a simple extension of basic operation with the console never becoming the limiting factor.

#### quad/eight electronics

Feldon Audio Limited Distributors of fine electro-acoustic equipment for the broadcasting and recording industry.



## Feldon Audio

**Features** 

24 Input-output capability.
Optional 32 input configuration.
Penny and giles faders.
Optional VCA grouping and automation.

Fader replacement module.

Illuminated mute switch with channel number.

Full 3 range 16 frequency reciprocal equalizer with up to 14 db of midrange boost or cut.

Full Quad X-Y panning on each input and echo return.

Full 288 point patch field with 84 tie lines.

Non-loading 20 db mike pad in addition to electronic gain control accommodates the full range of professional microphones (IM distortion less than .15% at 0 dbm input).

Wired for central power distribution of fet microphones.

Solid state relay drivers.

Always wired for 24 track capability. Plug-in modules for easy service. MCI 2001 high voltage, high slew rate, low noise OP AMP used throughout.

Extremely versatile echo and cue system.

system.

Attractive styling.

Two totally independent consoles in one housing.

Extreme switching flexibility through innovative design.

Reliable splicing blocks.

Full + 24 dbm output capability from every amplification stage. Isolated 600 ohm balanced outputs from all program, echo, cue, and monitor feeds.

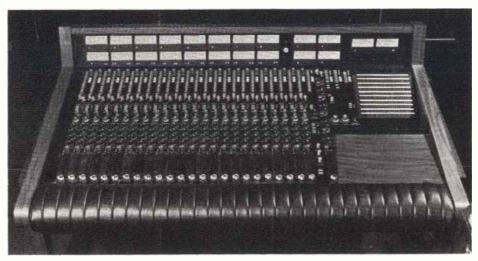
Optional light meter package for accurate visual monitoring with individually selectable balistics.

individually selectable balistics.
Separate speaker monitor source and mode selection.

Quick one button remix and playback capability.

Functional design.

All mikes and line inputs balanced and floating.



MCI JH-416

The MCI JH-416 console is in reality two totally separate consoles integrated into one housing for operational efficiency. The quad mixdown busses, outputs, master fader, echo send, quad panners, cue sends, etc., are entirely independent, and are not used in the process of recording original tracks. There is an entirely separate group of combining busses, output amps, sub masters, etc., which are used to route and mix microphone or other input signals to the multi-track machine.

What this means is that the MCI JH-416 console always has its quad mixdown circuits available intact to be used as a monitor mix console while recording and tracking. We believe that this is a far superior method of constructing high versatility consoles when you consider the alternative. That being to build into a console a separate monitor mix section which is not used for any true signal processing functions, lacking the versatility, and usually falling short of the traditional technical performance specifications you expect in the normal mixing circuits.

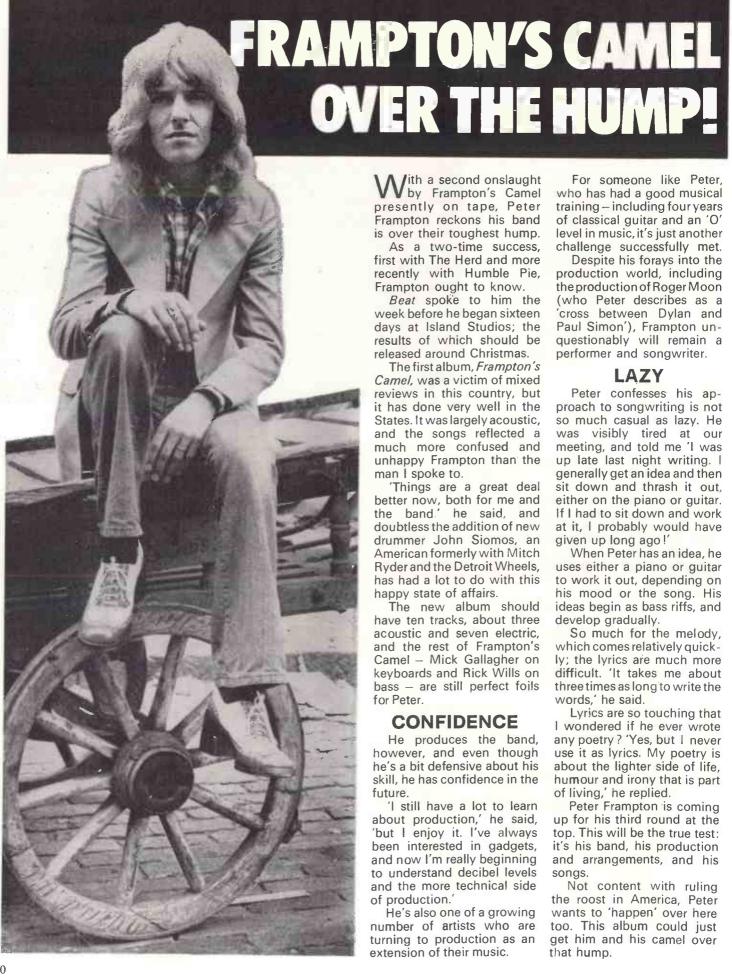
We believe that this ability to have the full facility of the regular guad, 2T. and mono mix-down circuits available so that you can accurately synthesize what a legitimate mix will sound like as you record, while musicians are still in the studio, and creative judgments can be made, is critical. In some consoles the subtle variations in combining characteristics and technical performance specifications in a monitor mix section when compared with the normal mixing circuits make all the difference in the world in what you heard when recording and what you hear when mixing down.

This is only one of the many features which makes the *MCI JH-416* possibly the most popular and widely accepted mixing console ever offered to the industry.

For further information contact Bill Dyer



Feldon Audio Limited 126 Great Portland Street London W1N 5PH Telephone 01 - 580 4314 Telex 28668



Vith a second onslaught by Frampton's Camel presently on tape, Peter Frampton reckons his band is over their toughest hump.

As a two-time success, first with The Herd and more recently with Humble Pie, Frampton ought to know.

Beat spoke to him the week before he began sixteen days at Island Studios; the results of which should be released around Christmas.

The first album, Frampton's Camel, was a victim of mixed reviews in this country, but it has done very well in the States. It was largely acoustic, and the songs reflected a much more confused and unhappy Frampton than the man I spoke to.

'Things are a great deal better now, both for me and the band,' he said, and doubtless the addition of new drummer John Siomos, an American formerly with Mitch Ryder and the Detroit Wheels, has had a lot to do with this happy state of affairs.

The new album should have ten tracks, about three acoustic and seven electric, and the rest of Frampton's Camel - Mick Gallagher on keyboards and Rick Wills on bass - are still perfect foils for Peter.

#### CONFIDENCE

He produces the band, however, and even though he's a bit defensive about his skill, he has confidence in the future.

'I still have a lot to learn about production,' he said, 'but I enjoy it. I've always been interested in gadgets, and now I'm really beginning to understand decibel levels and the more technical side of production.

He's also one of a growing number of artists who are turning to production as an extension of their music.

For someone like Peter. who has had a good musical training - including four years of classical guitar and an 'O' level in music, it's just another challenge successfully met.

Despite his forays into the production world, including the production of Roger Moon (who Peter describes as a cross between Dylan and Paul Simon'), Frampton unquestionably will remain a performer and songwriter.

#### LAZY

Peter confesses his approach to songwriting is not so much casual as lazy. He was visibly tired at our meeting, and told me 'I was up late last night writing. I generally get an idea and then sit down and thrash it out. either on the piano or guitar. If I had to sit down and work at it, I probably would have given up long ago!'

When Peter has an idea, he uses either a piano or guitar to work it out, depending on his mood or the song. His ideas begin as bass riffs, and develop gradually.

So much for the melody, which comes relatively quickly; the lyrics are much more difficult. 'It takes me about three times as long to write the words,' he said.

Lyrics are so touching that I wondered if he ever wrote any poetry? 'Yes, but I never use it as lyrics. My poetry is about the lighter side of life, humour and irony that is part of living,' he replied.

Peter Frampton is coming up for his third round at the top. This will be the true test: it's his band, his production and arrangements, and his sonas.

Not content with ruling the roost in America, Peter wants to 'happen' over here too. This album could just get him and his camel over that hump.

## CARLSBRO'S CONTINUAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT POLICY HAVE BROUGHT TO YOU THE NEW RANGE OF EQUIPMENT

From the Range of Carlsbro Combination Amplifiers



## FEATURED THIS MONTH IS THE **60 T.C. COMBO**

A development of the 60 T.C. power amp. This model features twin channels limiter and response controls and single extra powerful 12-inch speaker.



For further details contact:

Carlsbro Sound Equipment, Cross Drive, Lowmoor Road Industrial Estate, KIRKBY-IN-ASHFIELD, Notts, England. Tel: Kirkby-in-Ashfield 3902

# THE RECORDING CONTRACT YOU WANT

Life can be very frustrating for young groups. They know they've got talent, and they've worked on several songs which they are sure in their hearts could be turned into chart entries very quickly if only somebody would offer them that oh-so-elusive recording contract. But often it's a long wait.

So if one night a bloke ambles over, after they've stormed through their best number and says: 'I'd like to offer you a recording contract' the temptation to sign almost anything is very great!

But, as we have indicated in our previous articles on management and songwriting contracts, there are good, not-so-good and, frankly, lousy contracts.

Let's try and get things into perspective, because the old saying 'Nothing ventured, nothing gained' is very true in show business.

If the 'bloke' turns out to be Mickie Most, Mike Leander, or one of the other top recording managers in the business, then all you have got to do is check out the details and sign, because you've got nothing to lose.

Normally, however, he says his name is Fred Stanway, Charlie Oakes, or something, which means nothing so, naturally, you say, who is this guy and what's it all about? Of course you'd like a recording contract, but what exactly is being offered? Let's break the whole thing down just as we've done before and work through the logical steps you should take.

#### SIGN

First of all, remember the golden rule: 'DON'T SIGN ANYTHING BEFORE YOU FIND OUT WHAT YOU ARE SIGNING.' Always keep this firmly in mind when you are considering any contract. The next thing you must do is to find out whether the person is representing a well-known organisation or record company, or is just another amateur with a bit of money who thinks he's discovered the next Beatles?

Before anyone laughs (rather cynically, if you have already been caught) at the amateur, just remember that the next Beatles, Mott the Hoople or David Cassidy have to come from somewhere.

Also the terms that are offered usually go in reverse order to the standing of the person or company.

If it's a very respectable organisation, you will normally find that the contract is for one record only, with options; whereas the amateur may be prepared to risk his money for quite some time in order to try and get you away.

The next step, therefore, is to check up on the person's reputation and background. This can be difficult. For example, he may be a local business man or a small, reasonably-successful agent who has decided that he wants to branch out and use his existing contacts to promote a group in the recording world.

#### **IMPERSONAL**

This type of person can often be better in the long term than the large, impersonal record company. Why? Well, if your record's released by Decca, Pye or EMI it will certainly come out with several others and so their promotional efforts will, naturally, be divided. On the other hand, if it is a small man backing you, 100 per cent of his efforts will be put into the record. But if he hasn't any contacts he'll find the going very tough. On the other hand, the big boys do have tremendous power behind them if they want to use it.

Up to now, of course, I've talked as though everyone who approaches you will be nice and honest which, as you know only too well from your gigs, is not always correct. Again, only by digging around will you find out their reputation. The moment you get any whiff of broken contracts, frequently changing addresses, rapid formation and liquidation of companies, etc., beware!

But let's assume that you have been approached by somebody you like and who seems to be prepared to listen to your ideas and knows what the thing is all about.

#### **PRESENT**

Once everything is agreed he'll then present you with a recording contract which he'll ask you to sign. If any of you are under 18 he will also ask your parents to countersign the contract to show that they approve the terms.

What should a normal recording contract cover? The first thing to watch is the period of the contract. These days it takes about 3-6 months to find out whether a single record is going to get anywhere. So if he offers you a year's contract, it would be quite reasonable for him to insert a clause stating that he guarantees to release two single records. He may well request that you do rough demos of several of your numbers so that he can choose the four best.

Long contracts, i.e. 5-10 years are usually rather unhappy affairs. If anyone has recorded several numbers with you at a cost of several thousand pounds and promotes them quite heavily without success, over a period of two years, frankly, enthusiasm on both sides must wane. Normal practice is to sign a one- or two-year contract with options.

Large sums of money have been given to up-and-coming groups to make LPs, so if you do command a big following in your local area, don't underestimate your value to a recording company. You can always ask for a substantial advance. Equally, the recording company can refuse. Your Manager should be handling this side of the business for you. But if you haven't got one and you have to handle the matter yourselves, make sure, as I've already said, that you don't underestimate yourselves.

#### COSTS

Normally, the recording company will pay for all the costs of making a recording. They will also have to pay for any additional musicians or vocalists used at the session, at the standard union rates. If you are going to receive royalties for any sales of the disc then you will not receive any payment for your work in the studio. You will also have to 'warrant and affirm' to the record company or record producer that you are not already under contract to anyone else for the purpose of recording and here again it is most important to be honest. If you did sign some silly contract with somebody three years ago which came to nothing, then do tell the new company or person of the facts.

in the old days the artist was lucky to get  $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

What about royalties. Well, in the old days the artist was lucky if he got  $\frac{1}{2}$ d per single, which would be increased to as much as  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d after a couple of hit records. It is still the same sort of situation today, although some superstars are reported to get 7p or 8p a single. Only the record companies who pay them know whether it is true or not. But the usual range is 1% to 5% for new groups in their first contract.

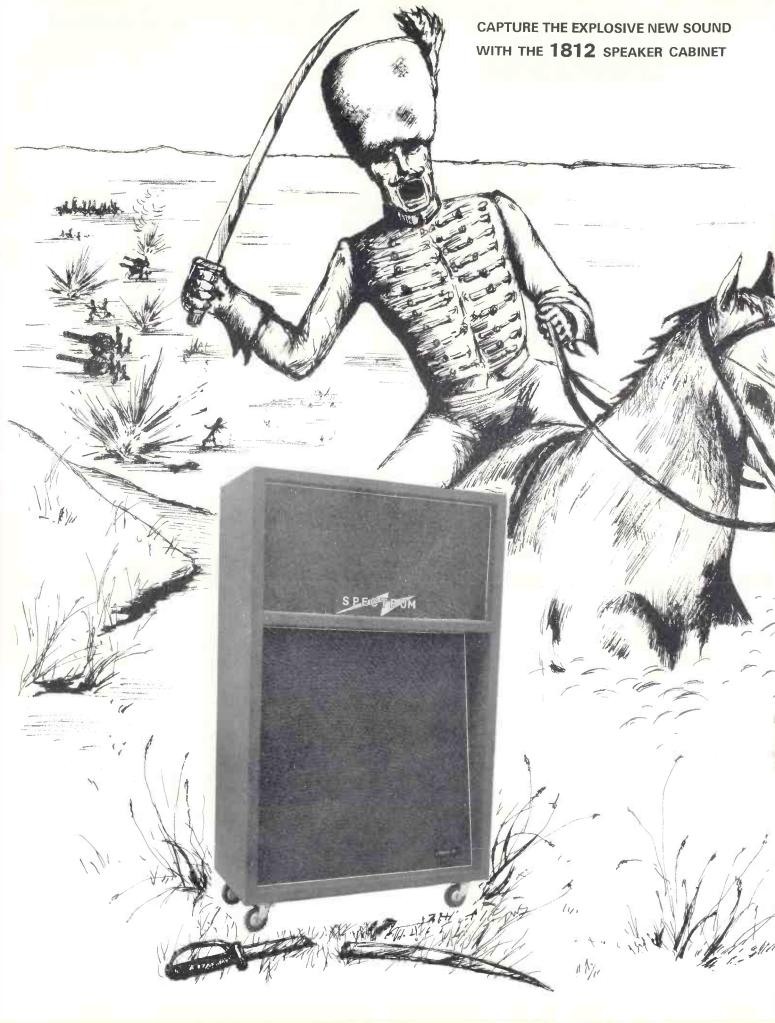
Don't forget to show the contract to a competent solicitor so that he can check it before you sign. By 'competent' I mean a solicitor who knows something about recording contracts. The ordinary family solicitor in the High Street deals with a lot of house conveyancing, divorces etc., but he's pretty ignorant about show business. I'm not saying that he won't give you sound advice. It's just that it is very difficult for him to advise you about a contract when he has no previous experience of show business work.

So, if you check the man and his company out, who have offered you the contract, and the terms given in the recording contract are OK and your solicitor agrees that there's no reason why you shouldn't stick your name at the bottom, do so because it may give you the hit you deserve.

### CASSMUSIC

SPARES SPECIALISTS . . . ALL TYPES OF GUITAR REPAIR & MODIFICATIONS INCLUDING CUSTOM BUILT ELECTRIC GUITARS OF HIGHEST QUALITY. WE HOLD THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF FENDER & GIBSON SPARE PARTS IN EUROPE. . . .

| FENDER   | 1958 Les Paul Standard (Cream p/u covers,   | Bridges and Tailpieces (c/w mountings)  |
|--|---|---|
| Fender Precision   | original 'speed' knobs) £55.00  | Les Paul Bridge - Chrome £10.50<br>Gold £16.95  |
| P/up complete (2 part with black plastic covers) £29.50                                | Flying Vee - (c/w Scratchplate) available soon  | Les Paul Tailpiece - Chrome £6.50   |
| Bridge complete £14.20 Bridge cover £5.25  | Control Components  | Gold £9.75 Semi-Acoustic Tune-o-matic – Chrome £12.95   |
| Handrest (chrome) £3.75  | Volume & Tone Pots 500k Splined Shaft c/w   | Semi-Acoustic Tune-o-matic - Chrome £12.95 Johnny Smith (Ebony) £11.00                                    |
| Pots 80p<br>Knobs £1.05  | Nut & Washer £1.45  | Cello Type (Staggered Rosewood) £5.00   |
| Knobs £1.05<br>Scratch plate £9.00   | Volume & Tone Knobs - Original 1958 speed'<br>knobs Gold £2.00                            | Heritage (Glue on Ebony c/w Bridge Pins) £16.50<br>Vibrola – Solid fixing as per Flying Vee, etc. £15.75  |
| Wiring diagram/compléte parts list £1.35   | Old Style Gold Knobs £1.05  | Vibrola - Solid fixing as per Flying Vee, etc. £15.75<br>Bridge Saddles - (to fit Tune-o-matic) c/w Screw |
| Transfer £3.10 Bridge saddles, each £2.15  | Recent style Black knurled with skirt 95p   | £2.25 each  |
| Bridge saddle set (c/w height and length screws  | Selector Switch – complete with cream cap –   | COPY SPARES - the words 'Gibson' and 'Fender',  |
| and springs) £10.25  | Chrome Bezel 45.25  | etc., used under this heading are as descriptions   |
|  | Gold Bezel £5.95  | of shape and style and do not imply that the parts  |
| Fender Jazz  | Selector Switch Caps - Black or Cream 40p   | are made by the manufacturers quoted.   |
| P/up (specify bridge or fingerboard position)  | Selector Switch Bezels - Chrome 45p   | 'Gibson' Humbucker P/up - c/w Black Surround  |
| with cover   | Selector Switch Bezels - Gold 95p   | and fixing screws - Chrome £5.75  |
| Bridge complete £14.20<br>Bridge cover £6.50   | Selector Switch Discs (Rhythm/Treble) -   | Gold £6.75 As above but styled for Bass gtr. – Chrome only £5.75  |
| Handrest (chrome) £3.75  | Black or Cream £1.20  | As above (State Lead or Bass Gtr) c/w Tone &  |
| Pots 80p Knobs (specify large or small) 80p  | Humbucker Pickup Surrounds \(\frac{1}{4}\)", \(\frac{3}{8}\)" or \(\frac{1}{2}\)" - Black | Volume circuitry, control knobs, jack socket-<br>all pre-wired - Chrome only £7.50                        |
| Knobs (specify large or small) 80p Control plate £3.50                                 | or Cream  | 'Gibson' Humbucker P/up - c/w White Surrounds   |
| Scratch plate £9.00  | Les Paul Deluxe Surrounds, Cream only £1.25   | & fixing screws - Exposed Magnets £5.95   |
| Wiring diagram/complete parts lists £1.35<br>Transfer £3.10                            | S.G. Special type P/up covers – Black £1.50   | Humbucker P/up Surrounds - Black or White Selector Switch c/w White cap, chrome nut £1.75                 |
| Bridge saddles, each £2.15   | Humbucker P/up covers - Chrome £3.00  | Selector Switch indicator disc (Rhythm/Treble)  |
| Bridge saddle set (c/w height and length screws  | Gold £7.50  | Black or White  |
| and springs) £10.25  | EB Type Bass P/up covers – Chrome £3.50   | 'Gibson' Les Paul Bridge (c/w Fixings) - Gold £4.25<br>Chrome £3.95                                       |
|  | Les Paul Jack Socket Plate – Black or Cream £1.50   | 'Gibson' Les Paul Tailpiece (c/w fixings) - Gold £3.95  |
| Stratocaster   | Machine Heads c/w Bushes & Screws   | Chrome £3.25  |
| P/up and cover £21.10  | Thistle Button standard to fit old 335, etc. set £8.50                                    | 'Gibson' Tune-o-matic bridge - Gold only 45.25 'Gibson' Les Paul Custom Scratchplate Assembly             |
| Cover alone 90p  | Thistle Button Deluxe ,Sealfast' £14.00   | - Black/Gold Fittings £2.75   |
| Bridge saddles, each Bridge saddle set (c/w height and length screws                   | Metal Tulip Button 'Sealfast' £16.20  | 'Gibson' Volume & Tone Pots 'Gibson' Volume & Tone Knobs – old style (Gold)                               |
| and springs) £15.00  | Gold Deluxe - to fit Les Paul Custom, etc. £17.05   | or recent (Black)   |
| Bridge cover Tremelo arms £3.25 £3.75  | SCHALLER – either Gibson fitting or Fender fitting £12.30                                 | 'Fender' Stratocaster Tone & Volume Knobs 45p each  |
| Tremelo arms Selector switch £3.75 £3.75   | GIBSON - Schaller (Les Paul Recording) £15.00   | 'Bigsby' Tremelo assembly to fit solids £7.50<br>Cheapo, cheapo Trem. assembly to fit solid -             |
| Selector switch knob 40p   | GROVER - Sta-tite £6.20   | good quality - really - (Rush now whilst  |
| Selector switch retaining screws, each Pots £1.05                                      | Futura £11.94   | good quality - really - (Rush now whilst stocks last - we're down to our last 2,375)                      |
| Knobs (specify volume or tone) £1.05   | Roto-Matic £15.35   | 'Gibson' Thistle Button M/heads - Chrome Gold £3.25 £4.50   |
| Scratch plate (black or white) £9.00   | EB Bass M/heads £16.75  | 'Schaller' 'Sealed for Life' M/heads with push on   |
| Back plate (white only) £1.50 Wiring diagram/c.p.l. £1.35                              | As above to fit Fender £16.75   | bushes £5.50  |
| Transfer £3.10   | SCHALLER Bass - state 2 each side or one-sided  | 'Schaller' 'Sealed for Life' M/heads with screw on bushes £9.95   |
| Tremelo arm £3.75  | Small £12.30  | 'Gibson' J200 type Scratchplate £4.25   |
| Jack socket plate £3.75  | Large £15.30  | 'Gibson' J200 type Bridge (without Saddle insert) £1,95   |
|  | Complete Fingerboards - Bound, Inlaid & Fretted   |   |
| Telecaster   | S.G. Standard – Rosewood, Block inlays £13.75   | Part Finished Necks (without fingerboard)   |
| Rhythm P/up and cover  |   | fitted truss rod, and neck out of good maple - solid guitar fitting with either Stratocaster              |
| Lead pickup Bridge complete £18.00 £11.75  | Fret Wire   | or Gibson shaped head £5.68   |
| Bridge cover £5.25   | In cut lengths of approx. I metre 45p   | Fretted, partly shaped Fingerboards to suit   |
| Bridge saddles, each Bridge saddle set inc. length and height screws                   | Flat speed wire 45p   | above - Rosewood £5.75  |
| and springs £7.65  | Medium round 45p  | Ebony £8.15   |
| Control plate £2.75  | Wide oval 75p   | Finished Fingerboards, fretted, bound & inlaid  |
| Pots 80p Knobs £1.05   |   | c/w nut - Rosewood £8.75<br>Ebony £10.35  |
| Scratch plate £6.75  | Scratch Plates  | Bass versions of above - available soon   |
| Wiring diagram/c.p.l. £1.35  | c/w fittings  | Blank Fingerboards – Rosewood Ebony £2.75   |
| Transfer £3.10 Jack socket plate £2.75   | 335 £11.00  | LUCITY 12.73  |
| emerican brace, propried   | 330 £11.00  | and lots lots more  |
| Jaguar   | Les Paul Custom £9.00   |   |
| P/up and cover (specify fingerboard or bridge) £21.00                                  | Les Paul Deluxe £9.00   | Postage on all spares orders 25p England, 50p Abroad.   |
| Cover only 90p Complete bridge £15.75  | SG Custom (specify old style or otherwise) 45.00  | Despatch normally by return on receipt of postal  |
| Tremelo arm £3.75  | EB 2 D £11.00<br>EB 3 L £5.50   | orders. Cheques take about a week to clear.   |
| Scratch plate £9.00 Wiring diagram/c.p.l. £1.35  |   | Muil orders to:   |
| VVIIIIg diagram/c.p.i.   | ES 125 <b>£5.00</b>   | man orders to.  |
|  | Truss Rod Cover c/w Screws  |   |
| GIBSON   |   | 32 GROVE ROAD   |
| Pick Ups   | Engraved  Les Paul Custom, Les Paul Bass, Les Paul Personal,                              |   |
| Humbuckers - c/w Black surrounds & fixing  | Les Paul Professional, Les Paul Recording, Les Paul                                       | EASTBOURNE  |
| screws Chrome £21.95   | Deluxe. SG Custom, EBI, L5 £4.25 each   |   |
| Gold £29.95 Les Paul Deluxe – Small Humbucker c/w cream                                | Engraved  | SUSSEX BN21 4TR   |
| surround £21.95  | Byrdland, Johnny Smith, ES 345, Custom, Crest, EB3,                                       |   |
| S.G. Special, Junior, Les Paul Standard, etc. £18.50<br>ES 330, Epiphone Casino £21.50 | EB3L, EBO, EBOL, J200, Dove, Blue Ridge, Everly   | Telephone 27362   |
| S.G. Professional £21.95   | Brothers, Heritage £3.00 each   | Powered callers also water as at a  |
| Les Paul Recording - low impedance available soon                                      | Plain   | Personal callers also welcome at our new shop at:   |
| EBO, etc. Bass P/up (specify large or small) £23.50                                    | Black white black £1.10   | 38 MONARCH PARADE   |
| Control Assemblies. (These comprise pickups and  | Black 55p   | LONDON ROAD   |
| complete, pre-wired, tone & volume circuits with                                       |   |   |
| jack socket, control knobs, selector switch, etc.) 335 Chrome £66.00                   | Truss Rod Wrench  | MITCHAM CR4 3HA   |
| Les Paul Custom Gold £72.00  | L Handle £1.50  | 01-640 1870   |
| S.G. Standard (Chrome c/w Scratchplate) £70.00   | T Handle £4.00  | 01-0-1070   |
|  |   |   |





Introducing a unique design of speaker cabinet which gives you a sound unparalleled by any other form of speaker system.

Handling capacities:

1812/S

100 watts (RMS)

1812/D

160 watts (RMS)

Frequency Response:

25Hz to 8kHz

Loudspeakers.

1812/S

2 Goodmans G12P loudspeakers, each

rated at 50 watts nominal and 1 Goodmans

G18P unit rated at 100 watts.

1812/D

2 Rola-Celestion 12" units each rated at

30 watts (RMS) and one 18" unit rated at

100 watts (RMS).

Impedance:

8 or 15 ohms.

Dimensions:

 $48 \times 33\frac{1}{2} \times 15$  inches.

122 x 85.5 x 38 cm.

Castors are standard and are fitted with brakes to prevent creep.

Recessed handles are provided and cabinets come complete with waterproof heavy-duty/protective covers and a 6ft. lead.

The bass speaker operates on the reflex principle with a deflector board directing sound through a separate reflex aperture.

Further details from:

SPECTRUM SOUND EQUIPMENT, 6-8 Macadam Place, South Newmoor Industrial Estate, IRVINE, Ayrshire, SCOTLAND, IRVINE 75091/2/3

## YOUR LETTERS

#### LUTE

Dear B.I.,

Could you please tell me where I can obtain information on how to make a lute.

I would also like to know if there are any books published on how to play a lute. If so, please could you give me the addresses of where I might obtain these books.

Yours faithfully,

D. A. Gill, Warley, Worcs.

We suggest you contact the Lute Society, who can supply you with plans and instructions on how to build your own lute. They should also be able to give you details about lute tuition. Their address is: The Secretary, The Lute Society, 5 Wilton Square, London N1.

#### DISCO

Dear Sir,

I would like some help from you. I have recently started to run a Mobile Disco, under the name of Landslide Enterprises, and I have some questions I hope you can answer.

(1) Records being the price they are and as I run a disco, catering for every type of music, the records I have to purchase every week work out extremely expensive. I wonder if there is a way of purchasing them either direct from the record companies or through a wholesaler? Can you possibly assist me in this matter and supply me with a few addresses that might prove useful?

(2) How do I obtain permission to play records publicly, since records state on the middle circle that they cannot be publicly played without permission?

(3) Is there a book or anything published on the job and know-how of a Dee Jay, as I wish to improve my knowledge and ideas?

Thanking you in anticipation.

Yours faithfully,

Terrence L. Webb, St. Albans, Herts. We had a word with Bob Chickens, who runs

the Orange Trees disco. about your queries. Starting with the first one, the only ways to obtain records cheaper than the retail prices are as follows. Firstly, you can try getting your name put on the mailing lists of the individual record companies. However, this is hard to do unless you can guarantee them a minimum audience for each session. You'd have to contact each company about that.

Secondly, you can try getting well in with your local record store. If they can see that you are going to be a good customer for a long time to come they should be pleased to knock 10 per cent off the retail prices for you.

The third thing you can do is to haunt the large markets, such as White-chapel Market in London. You can often pick up records in bulk this way, and pay quite a reasonable price for them.

In answer to your second query, you should write to, or 'phone, The Performing Right Society, 29 Berners Street, London W1. Tel.: 01-580 5544. Most venues are already covered for performing rights, but they will be able to explain what to do if some places are not.

Regarding tuition, the Roger Squire DJ Studios of 55 Charlbert Street, St. John's Wood, London NW8 (tel.: 01-722 8111) run courses for radio D.Js and could probably help you. There is also a monthly magazine on the market called, appropriately enough, D.J. Monthly. If you're short of discotheque-style jingles, the D.J. column of Melody Maker carries several helpful advertisements.

#### **ORGANS**

Dear Sir,

I am writing to ask if you could possibly give me some advice regarding the following problem I am experiencing.



Graham Preskett in Southern Studios with the HOHNER PIANET

PIANET by HOHNER



39-45 COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, SE5 9NR Tel: 01-733 4411/4

## AND QUERIES

I play a Hammond M102 organ with a Leslie 760 tone cabinet and at present I mike this through a PA system by placing a microphone (Shure, model Unisphere 111) in the top of the cabinet next to the horn speakers.

The reason for miking up is simply because the Leslie does not have the volume I need without turning up too high, which just makes it distort. On the other hand, by miking through the PA, the true Leslie effect is somewhat lost.

There would appear to be three alternatives to this method but all seem to have their drawbacks:

(a) Buy a second Leslie cabinet to avoid miking up. At present this would be financially impossible.

(b) Mike the Leslie through an amplifier stack—as mentioned earlier this would mar the effect of the all-round sound.

(c) Obtain a high-powered Leslie. I do not know of anyone who carries out this custom alteration, so could you give me any contacts?

These are my problems. Could you possibly comment and advise? Any information would be kindly accepted.

Yours sincerely,

Jim Hewson, Gravesend, Kent.

The senior engineer at the Leslie Speaker Division informed us that if you need to mike up, the only way of preserving the true Leslie sound is to place the microphone not in the top of the cabinet, where the rotating speakers will cause wind distortion, but at least two feet, ten if possible, away from the cabinet at a height of six feet.

This may be difficult to arrange on stage, but he assured us that this is the best possible way to mike up a Leslie.

The best thing to do would be to buy a second cabinet but, as this is impossible for you, miking up would seem to be the logical alternative.

Leslie do manufacture more powerful speakers, namely the 910 and 930. However, unless you have a large van or muscular roadies, the 6 ft. tall, heavy 950 would be

impossible to manage. The 910 is a reasonable size, though, and provides that extra power.

Why not write to Leslie for further information? Their address is: Leslie Speaker Division, Hammond Organ (UK) Ltd., Deansbrook Road, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 9BB.

#### BOOGIE

Dear B.I.,

A couple of friends and I have been learning to play guitar in different styles. We have now decided to go towards Blues and Boogie, and we were wondering if you could print the address of Valley Music (Status Quo) or any other companies like it.

Hope you can help out.
Yours faithfully,
Adrian A. Dix,
Styvechale, Coventry.

Certainly we can give you the address of Valley Music. It is: 139 Piccadilly, London W1 (tel.: 01-629 7211). As you don't say in which connection you wish to contact them we don't quite know what other addresses to give you, but if you write again, more fully, we'll do our best to help.

#### **PUBLISHERS**

Dear B.I.,

My group are thinking about making a demo disc of an old song, with a view to recording it as a single.

We know that you need to contact the publishers in a case like this, but don't know how to find out who the publishers are. Can you help?

Yours faithfully,

Gene Sharman, London N12.

The Mechanical Copyright Protection Society, tel.: 01-769 3181, have an index department which covers just about every song ever published. So, if you give them a ring and tell them the title of the song and, if possible, who has recorded it in the past, they should be able to tell you whom to contact.

## top gear musical 5 denmark street, wholesale Co. London wc2h 8LP



#### DISTRIBUTORS TO ALL GOOD MUSIC SHOPS

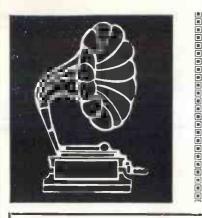
GUILD, RICKENBACKER, HARPTONE, HARMONY & GRAMMER GUITARS

**HIWATT & PEAVEY AMPLIFICATION** 

ERNIE BALL, EARTHWOOD, D'ANGELICO, GIBSON, D'AQUISTO, HARPTONE, GUILD & PICATO STRINGS

BARCUS-BERRY TRANSDUCERS

TOP GEAR ELECTRONIC EFFECTS UNITS, COVERS, CASES, ACCESSORIES, ETC.



## album feviews

# FOMURSHE SHEMONTH

#### MARVIN GAYE



LET'S GET IT ON

TAMLA MOTOWN STMA 8013

This is a late night album – music to seduce by, but this does not put it in the realms of mazak – far from it.

Gaye's albums are concept albums, beautifully subtle and insinuating but never to the point of blandness – take the words to You Sure Love To Ball, 'Pretty little sexy baby/You sure love to ball' repeated over and over again to the accompaniment of heavy breathing and that superb pulsating rhythm that only Tamla musicians seem to be able to produce.

It is impossible to put into words the effect of the album – just lie back with the stereo turned up loud and let the sound wash over you – emotional and erotic.

I just love the way the tempo changes come up, like the Rolls going into overdrive

Let's Get It On is not just album of the month it is an all time great that will rank in my collection alongside Sgt. Pepper, Talking Book, Electric Lady-land, Surf's Up and Beggars' Banquet.

What else can I say - brilliantiloveit.

Tracks: Side One – Let's Get It On; Please Don't Stay (Once You Go Away); If I Should Die Tonight; Keep Gettin' It On.

Side Two – Come Get To This; Distant Lover; You Sure Love To Ball; Just To Keep You Satisfied.

#### **ELTON JOHN**



GOODBYE YELLOW BRICK ROAD

**DJM LPD 1001** 

Teenyboppers beware — this is not the Elton John album for you! In fact, if you put on the first track you'd be forgiven for thinking someone has put a classical concerto in the sleeve by mistake.

A double album is really too much to take in at one sitting from any artist, but particularly when the songs and themes are so lacking in variety as they are on these two records. Don't get me wrong, there are some very good songs if you take them one at a time, but the album suffers from Elton not being able to decide whether he's in the Mecca of the movies.

Half the songs are dreamy, silver-screen nostalgia trips like Candle In The Wind and Roy Rogers, and the rest are 'teenage' views on rock and urban life. If he'd put all the slowies on one album and all the rockers on the other, at least there'd be a mood to rely on, but, as it is, I found it very annoying to be placed gently in the glooms by the first three tracks on one side and then have my pleasantly doleful spirits outraged by Bernie And The Jets!

Yet, in spite of its patchiness, it's somehow rather an endearing album if you like the usual sort of thing Elton and Bernie have to offer.

Tracks: Side One – Funeral For A Friend; Love Lies Bleeding; Candle In The Wind; Bennie And The Jets.

Side Two – Goodbye Yellow Brick Road; This Song Has No Title; Grey Seal; Jamaica Jerk-off; I've Seen That Movie Too.

Side Three – Sweet Painted Lady; The Ballad of Danny Bailey (1909-34); Dirty Little Girl; All The Girls Love Alice.

Side Four – Your Sister Can't Twist (But She Can Rock 'n' Roll); Saturday Night's Alright For Fighting; Roy Rogers; Social Disease; Harmony.





ROTOSOUND - the world's highest grade in music strings - at your dealer NOW!

#### GILBERT O'SULLIVAN



I'M A WRITER
NOT A FIGHTER

**MAM SS 505** 

Gilbert O'Sullivan has a habit of bringing out stunning singles and singularly dull albums. Each time I think maybe the next album will be different, but unfortunately I've been disappointed yet again.

Somehow I always couple Gilbert with Labi Siffre as far as vocals and compositions are concerned. There are the same clever word plays, the deft, Noel Coward-like twists of sense and rhythm within lines. They both possess a light, slightly nasal voice, but whereas Siffre has his excellent guitar work to back up his vocals, O'Sullivan only has that same old plonky piano and his arranger.

Don't get me wrong, I think O'Sullivan produces some very fine songs, but I don't think the best are on this album. The record includes, *Get Down* and *Ooh Baby*, but I got the impression that he is at present striving too hard to keep in the singles market.

Surely a talent such as his for producing entertaining lyrics and interesting melodies could come up with some slightly more involved album material that isn't all wrapped up and over within four minutes flat.

Tracks: Side One – I'm A Writer Not A Fighter; A Friend Of Mine; They've Only Themselves To Blame; Who Knows, Perhaps Maybe; Where Peaceful Waters Flow. Side Two – Ooh Baby; I Have Never Loved You As Much As I Love You Today; Not In A Million Years; If You Love Me Like You Love Me; Get Down.

#### CARAVAN



FOR GIRLS WHO GROW PLUMP IN THE NIGHT

**DERAM SDL-R 12** 

At last Caravan have done it — made a good album that is. A year ago as a rock band they, er, to put it mildly, left something to be desired — but now they've produced something with depth and feeling, music rich in textures and ideas. Their choice of material is surprising too, and apart from the band's own numbers — which are unrecognisable by their previous standards — they've included a piece written by the Soft's Mike Ratledge, called Bachwards. The songs and ideas are strong, so if, like your dear reviewer, you have been put off in the past, try Girls Who Grow Plump In The Night — could be right up your street.

Tracks: Side One – Memory Lain, Hugh; Headloss; Hoedown; Surprise, Surprise; C'thlu Thlu.
Side Two – The Dog, The Dog, He's At It Again; Be All

Right; Chance Of A Lifetime; L'Auberge Du Sanglier; A Hunting We Shall Go; Pengola; Bachwards.

#### SLADE



SLADEST

POLYDOR 2442 119

Slade are one of those groups who, like the Osmonds, inspire either instant worship or a flip of the tranny switch every time they come on the air. How can one remain neutral when faced with a wall of thumping rhythm and Noddy Holder's ear-drum rending vocals?

What have the boys got that sends the teenies screaming? Not a message, thank God. It's the force of the guys' personalities, and the simple sing-along stuff that sets those feet stomping for more!

If you're not already a convert, there's nothing on this album to convert you. In fact, there's nothing new at all. The record is a potted history of the group, from their earliest recordings onwards, complete with information and notes on each song.

As such, it is very well presented. We already know the songs from their chart-topping days, so let's listen to two of the earlier numbers, *Pouk Hill* and *One Way Hotel*. The result is very illuminating, strong melodies and good arrangements!

Keep on stomping, lads, but what will you do when the party's over? More numbers like these two, we hope!

Tracks: Side One – Cum On Feel The Noize; Look Wot You Dun; Gudbuy T'Jane; One Way Hotel; Skweeze Me Pleeze Me; Pouk Hill; The Shape Of Things To Come. Side Two – Take Me Bak 'Ome; Coz I Luv You; Wild Winds Are Blowin'; Know Who You Are; Get Down And Get With It; Look At Last Nite; Mama Weer All Crazee Now.

#### **GENESIS**



SELLING ENGLAND
BY THE POUND

CHARISMA CAS 1074

Genesis' new album is all that was expected and more — eight songs which reveal a vivid perception of the effects that can be obtained by putting the right lyrics with appropriate music — and the result is enthralling. Each song, and each change within a song, follows so smoothly it's hard to realise where the changes took place. There's a depth to the album too, both in the lyrics and music, and the way they compliment each other. The way different characters are incorporated is amazing, and like the band live, the album has a very visual effect. I Know What I Like is based on the very strange cover painting, which is well worth close scrutiny. Have a listen.

Tracks: Side One - Dancing With The Moonlight Knight;
I Know What I Like (In Your Wardrobe); Firth Of Fifth;
More Fool Me.

Side Two – The Battle Of Epping Forest; After The Ordeal; The Cinema Show; Aisle Of Plenty.

#### **BRYAN FERRY**



THESE FOOLISH THINGS

**ISLAND ILPS 9249** 

This is a totally-self-indulgent album – that is in the true sense of the words. You will either like Bryan or his voice, or not – but he has really stuck his neck out on this one. At least he's had the courage to be the first one to extract the kidney juices from Bob Dylan.

The predominant feel of the thing is pure fun, nothing more and nothing less – but at the risk of maybe going into the reasons behind the album too deeply, I feel that the key to the whole exercise lies in the words of the title track *These Foolish Things*—'I know that this was bound to be/These things have haunted me/For youth entirely enchanted me'.

In truth to say that the album was an unqualified success however, would be misleading — Bryan's voice is just too lightweight to carry some of the tracks notably *Sympathy For The Devil* (nice to hear the words though — but aren't they naughty).

The musicians on the album are superb, notably Eddie Jobson on keyboards, synthesiser and violin; Paul Thompson on drums and great back-up vocals from 'The Angelettes'.

Just one last request – please put out *Don't Worry Baby* as a single, then I can put it on auto-change all day long.

Tracks: Side One – A Hard Rain's A-Gonna Fall; River Of Salt; Don't Ever Change; Piece Of My Heart; Baby I Don't Care; It's My Party; Don't Worry Baby.
Side Two – Sympathy For The Devil; The Tracks Of My Tears; You Won't See Me; I Live How You Love Me; Loving You Is Sweeter Than Ever; These Foolish Things.

#### THIN LIZZY



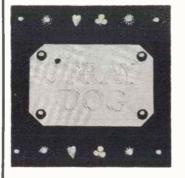
VAGABONDS OF THE WESTERN WORLD

DECCA SKL 5170

This is probably the band's finest album to date, and although it opens with a rather corny anti-pollution song, Kid Jensen's Mid-Atlantic accent really brightens up track two, The Hero And The Madman. The affinity between the two characters are beautifully described in this track. The melodies, guitar playing and ideas are much stronger than on any of their previous albums. If you've been inclined to dismiss this band, Vagabonds may convert you – if you're a follower you're sure to be pleased. The title track is about an Ancient Legend of the Mythological Cycle, which is featured on the sleeve, and makes interesting reading even if you don't buy the album – but you probably will.

Tracks: Side One – Mama Nature Said; The Hero And The Madman; Slow Blues; The Rocker.
Side Two – Vagabond Of The Western World; Little Girl In Bloom; Gonna Creep Up On You; A Song For While I'm Away.

#### STRAY DOG



MANTICORE K 43506

STRAY DOG

Side one opens with some melancholy church organ playing, but suddenly Snuffy's soaring guitar blends in and then a voice snarls 'Fass'n Yor Seat Belts!' and you're flying on some of the finest melody rock you've ever heard! That's how it hit me, anyway. All the superlatives aimed at this band are going in the right direction. Snuffy's guitar playing is sensual, inventive and exciting all at once and the lazy, rolling vocals provide the topping to the gutsy and melodic songs, Along with Snuffy the band are Al Roberts on bass and keyboards and Les Sampson handling the percussion, and they, too, know what they're doing. The album's got a real punch, and is one of the few I'd pay two quid for. Let the singer (Snuffy?) sum it all up: 'Cummon an' KILL meee.

Tracks: Side One – Tramp (How it is); Crazy; A Letter; Chevrolet.
Side Two – Speak Of The Devil; Slave; Rocky Mountain Suite (Bad Road).

#### STATUS QUO

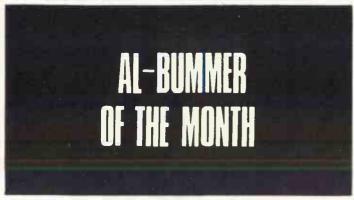


**HELLO!** 

**VERTIGO 6360 098** 

ere's an album that's sure to find a few homes. Apart from the electro-mechanical hit single *Caroline* there are two sides of driving rock'n'roll numbers, interspaced by 'quiet bits', fine harmonies, chunky blues riffs, and dual guitar runs in major keys. Turn it up loud enough and you'll get everyone on their feet. They're not virtuosos, and neither do they claim to be, but they get best from each other, and that's what counts. This shows on the arranged parts — when there's a break the build gets lost in places and there are some messy harmonics from Rossi, particularly in Forty-Five Hundred Times. But this is 'Good Time Music', and in my opinion, bloody good, too!

Tracks: Side One – Roll Over Lay Down; Claudie; A Reason For Living; Blue Eyed Lady.
Side Two – Caroline; Softer Ride; And It's Better Now; Forty-Five Hundred Times.



## THE ROLLING STONES



NO STONE UNTURNED
DECCA SKL 5173

By the looks of it, the Stones ain't never gonna stop rolling — at least that's Decca's hope. What they've done is put all the Stones' 'Greatest B-Sides' on one album, sandwiched between two bizarre publicity shots from the band's Brian Jones days. A lot of people like their music, so maybe it's not a bad idea, but one thing they've forgotten is to mention the corresponding A-sides, and after all, it's been a long time. Nine of the twelve tracks are mono, electronically reprocessed for stereo effect, and this hasn't helped either. Great for Stones' freaks who missed all the singles, but after all of the other Decca blatant ripoffs, this must surely be the last drop of blood they extract from a Rolling Stone.

Tracks: Side One - Poison Ivy; The Singer Not The Song; Surprise, Surprise; Child Of The Moon; Stoned; Sad Day.

Side Two: - Money; Congratulations; I'm Moving On; 2120, South Michigan Avenue; Long Long While; Who's Driving Your Plane.



4-TRACK RECORDING £6 AN HOUR MULTICORD STUDIOS

46 FREDERICK STREET, SUNDERLAND (0783) 58950 Contact Ken McKenzie



# Today's leading musicians and engineers come to R.E.W. for their mic's., amplification and recording equipment

SHURE MICS—LOWEST PRICES!

|                                | List Price | REW Price |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 515 SA Unidyne B with switch   | £16.80     | £14.25    |
| 588 SA Unisphere B with switch | £24.00     | £19.95    |
| 545 Unidyne III Dual impedance | £33.00     | £27.95    |
| 565 Unisphere   Dual impedance | £37.80     | £31.95    |
| 548 Unidyne IV Dual impedance  | £39.00     | £32.95    |
| Add VAT to all prices.         |            |           |



#### 4 TRACK RECORDERS TEAC A3340

Standard Model  $7\frac{1}{2}$  + 15 ips. Full sel-syr.c facilities. £400 + VAT Industrial/Professional Converted Model. Signal/noise ratio 64dB. Frequency response 35Hz- 22KHz-22Hz  $\pm$   $1\frac{1}{2}$ dB at 15 ips. £445 + VAT.

Stereo 2-Track Version A3310-II  $7\frac{1}{2}$  + 15 ips. Semi pro deck. £225 + VAT.

MIC STANDS—The largest range in London!
As London distributors for Keith Monk mic stands we carry vast stocks of every type of stand.

#### **RESLO RADIO MICS**

The fabulous cabaret system including the microphone with built-in transmitter and attache case housing the receiver, £235  $\pm$  VAT.

AMCRON (Crown International)

REW are London Distributors for the ultimate in P.A. amplification. D60 60  $\pm$  60 watts RMS at ohms £112  $\pm$  VAT. D150 140  $\pm$  140 watts RMS at 4 ohms £216  $\pm$  VAT. DC300A 500  $\pm$  500 watts RMS at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ohms £376  $\pm$  VAT.

These are special trade prices to professional users.

### R.E.VV. AUDIO VISUAL CO.

146 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2 Tel.: 01-836 3365

Centrepoint, Junction of New Oxford Street and Charing Cross Road, London WCZ Tel: 01-836 9183/9025





Things have been hot down at CBS where Elkie Brooks and Vinegar Joe have been recording their new album

#### VINEGAR JOE AND CILLA DOWN AT CBS

#### **Beat wonders what** happened when these two very different ladies met

new album's on the way from Vinegar Joe. They have been recording it down at CBS studios and the album has been engineered by senior CBS engineer Mike Ross, who also co-produced it with Pete Gage.

#### BACKING

Cilla Black popped in recently for three hours to lay down some backing tracks for an album and ended up doing all the vocals. Only trouble is, we couldn't find out whose album it was!

Ex-Stealers Wheel member Rab Noakes has been spending most of his time in the States recently, working on an album produced by Eliot Mazer. He's now in CBS doing the mixing.

A new album is also on the way from Brian Auger, who has just gone into the studio.

#### **BOOSEY & HAWKES** require a Travelling Demonstrator/Salesman

Demonstrator/Salesman
for their range of ARP Synthesisers
Applicants must be proficient
electronic keyboard
instrumentalists, able to
improvise. Knowledge of
synthesisers desirable but not
vital as training will be given
in U.S.A. Ability to sell essential.
Salary and commission.
Initial applications in writing
giving age, experience, etc, to
K. E. Spacey, Sales Director
BOOSEY & HAWKES
(SALES) LTD.
Sonorous Works, Deansbrook Rd.,
Edgware, Middx.

1 month only WEST OF ENGLAND SOUND LTD. 38 BARCOMBE HEIGHTS, PAIGNTON





ROTOSOUND - the world's highest grade in music strings - at your dealer NOW

#### WORCESTER **MUSIC CENTRE**

8-TRACK FACILITIES £12 PER HOUR

0803 28783

RUSSELL & DORRELL HIGH STREET WORCESTER Tel: 20279 - 24 hr. Answering 21112

5 STAR **PROFESSIONAL** SERVICE

- ★ 4-TRACK RECORDING STUDIO
- OPEN 24 HRS. PER DAY 7 DAYS PER WEEK
- MOOG ORGAN PIANO ELECTRIC PIANO £8 PER HOUR - BLOCK BOOKINGS BY
- ARRANGEMENT
- ★ SESSION MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

#### VIVE LA LB.C. I

# French invade Portland Place

The escargots and vin rouge have been flowing down at I.B.C. recently. They have had a French invasion — a number of French companies, such as the French branches of Screen Gems and EMI, booked up just about the whole of October to record various Continental artists, including a group called, believe it or not, Les Trois Musquetaires!

The reason why I.B.C. have suddenly become so popular with French companies is, apparently, due to their particular sound which cannot be reproduced by any of the French studios. Vive la difference!



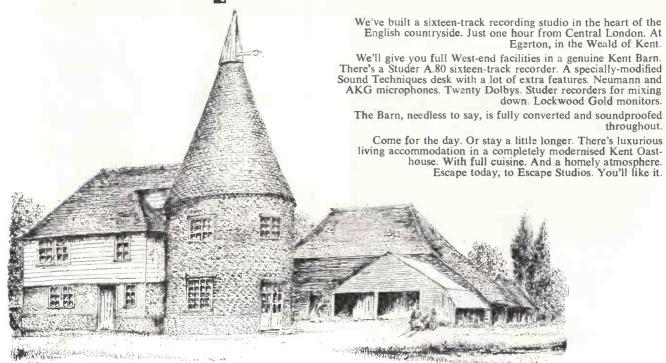
Marc Bolan, overdubbing his new single at M arquee Stud

# ANN AND MARC BUSY DOWN AT THE MARQUEE

ovely, Blue Mink lady, Ann Odell, has been doing a lot of work down at Marquee Studios recently. She has just recorded her second solo album, from which her new single will shortly be taken. Ann has also recently produced the single, Waking Up, for Denny McCaffrey.

Tony Visconti has also been in Marquee, adding string overdubs to T.Rex's new single, while Peter Noone has been spending time working on a new album which has been produced by Tony Atkins. Tony is also producing a single for George Serghe.

ESCAPE STUDIOS



Island Farm, Egerton, KENT

Tel: Smarden (023 377) 514 or Egerton (023 376) 259



# MORGAN CELEBRATE THE OPENING OF THEIR NEW BRUSSELS STUDIO

A unique party, attended by over a thousand guests, was held recently in Brussels to celebrate the opening of Morgan Recording Studios S.A., Brussels.

The directors of Morgan Studios in London, Monty Babson, Barry Morgan, Jerry Allan and Leon Calvert were present, of course, along with Belgium's leading A&R people, and guests from Paris, Amsterdam and Germany.

A special flight from London brought the English contingent of guests, including Rick Wakeman, Eddie Offord and Allan White from Yes.

Although the studio has only been open for a few weeks, it is already booked with important international and local artists.



Rick Wakeman of Yes, in Brussels for the opening of Morgan's new studio

## NEW REVERB SYSTEM

#### FROM FELDON AUDIO

new, variable decay reverb system, suitable for control room or portable use, has been recently introduced by Feldon Audio Ltd.

Manufactured by Quad-Eight Electronics of California, the RV-10 features a patented new approach to mechanical reverb stimulation and new effects can be achieved as four different initial delays are developed by independent transmission lines, with full delay pattern realised after 55 milli-seconds.

Immunity to external noise is claimed to be better than 55 dB, making it ideal for use in control rooms under high-level monitor conditions. Dis-

tortion in the drive and recovery system is under .25 per cent up to full output level of +18 dBm.

Input sensitivity is +4 dBm, continuously variable down to -20dBm with internal trim pot. Input/output impedance is 600 ohms, transformer isolated and floating.

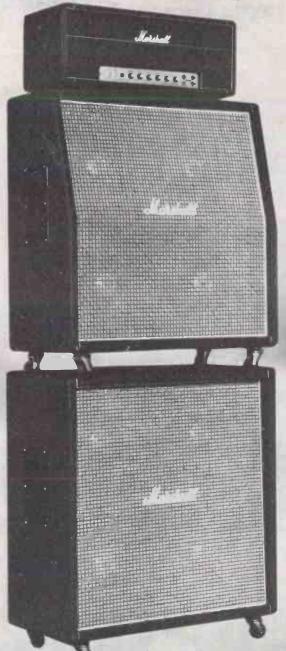
#### SELF-CONTAINED

Completely self-contained the unit measures only 19 by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  by  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. and weighs only 17 lbs.

Further details are available from Feldon Audio Ltd., at 126 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5PH.



Systems come systems go



## Marshall goes on forever

To stay number one name in amplification for as long as Marshall has takes some doing. Over the past 10 years many bright new names have hit amplification. Some just fizzled out, others are making a living. But none seems to have made it like Marshall has. All anybody's got to do is:— make their gear give out incredible reproduction, build in fantastic reliability, (gig after gig after gig), design good looking cabinets (not fancy just beautiful), turn out unbeatable value for money.

Sounds simple doesn't it?

But it's funny how only Marshall really puts it together. Go straight to the top. Fill in the coupon now.

| Please send me all the info   | rmation on Marshall               |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name  |                                   |
| Address   | BI/11/M SEALOF APPROVAL           |
| Dept. 'A', Rose, Morris & Co. Ltd.,<br>32/34 Gordon House Rd.,<br>London NW5 1NE. | Rose-Morris Sponsored instruments |

## INSTRUMENTAL

#### **GUITAR COMPETITION**

lere's a chance to win £550 – just by playing vour quitar.

Lanchester Polytechnic are holding their third annual guitar competition, for which entrants must send in an 'untouched' 20-minute recording of their playing, including one of four test pieces set by the organisers.

The test pieces are Three Tentos by Henze (Schott 4886); Theme and Variations by Berkeley (Berben 1643); Suite Piemontese by Diarte (Berben 1541); and Cello Suite No. 1 by Bach (Schott GA 213). (No Chuck Berry?)

The rules are as follows: Entrants must not be older than 26 years on 9th February, 1974; and should send their tape or cassette to arrive before 15th December, 1973. Each piece must be played from beginning to end continuously and not edited in any way - (no multi-track mixdowns here!).

An entry fee of £3 is required with each entrant's recording, to cover judges' expenses and return postage

for the recordings.

The five entrants with the highest aggregate marks will be asked to compete in a Final Competition in St. Mary's Hall, Coventry on 9th February, 1974, and required to play a programme of their own choice of classical guitar music, lasting 35-40 minutes, before five judges and a small audience.

Prizes in order are: £550, £160 and £80, with two additional prizes of £20.

Entrants should send their recordings (together with name, address, age, entry fee and titles) to Reg Firth, Lanchester Polytechnic, Eastlands, Rugby, Warwickshire.

#### **NEW ELECTRO-VOICE MICROPHONE**

Electro-Voice are back in the news, this time with some new 'ball-type' cardioid microphones.

Known as the 671 models, they're ideal for P.A. and recording applications and are designed to emphasise low frequencies when used close

The new head design and an exclusive hologram designed volumetric diaphragm provide exceptionally wide linear response at all angles of incidence for high gainbefore-feedback in sound reinforcement applications.

Three models will be available shortly - the standard 671 at £40.15, the 671P with phone plug at cable end at £43.45 and the 671PC with plug and in carrying case at £46.75.

Anyone interested in seeing the Electro-Voice equipment range is invited to PA 73, held on Wednesday, 31st October at the Parkway Hotel, Leeds. Organised by The Association of Public Address Engineers, the exhibition will serve as a display and demonstration assembly for a number of P.A. equipment manufacturers, including AKG, Beyer Dynamics, D. J. Electronics, Shure. S.N.S. Communications, Vitavox, Keith Monks Audio, and Electro-Voice. There are a total of 21 exhibitors.

The Association of Public Address Engineers are at 6 Conduit Street, London W1R 9TG. Tel. 01-493 5256.

Electro-Voice are at The Hyde, Brighton BN2 4JU. Tel. 0273-66271.





ROTOSOUND - the world's highest grade in music strings - at your dealer NOW

## Gustom Sound

FULL RANGE OF GROUP/DISCO EQUIPMENT

SPECIALISTS IN CUSTOM-BUILT P.A. **SYSTEMS** 

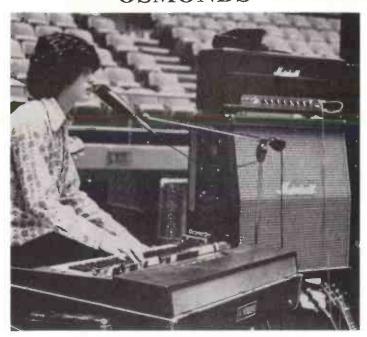
Powered columns now available (built-in slaves)

Leading stockists: **WOODROFFES** 119 John Bright Street, **Birmingham** 

ONE 350 watt P.A. stack £195.00 **CUSTOM BUILT** 10 channel stereo

Custom Sound Equipment, Unit D2, Rosehill Industrial Estate, Tern Hill, Market Drayton, Salop. Please send for details of the complete range of Equipment. Phone 063083/405.

## MARSHALL-ING THE OSMONDS



Donny plays it loud on Marshall

The Osmonds, following hot in the tracks of Jimi Hendrix, Cream and Deep Purple, are using the 'Marshall Sound'.

At the end of July they took delivery of 100- and 200-watt Marshall stage stacks, so if you're lucky enough to see them on their present tour, remember it's 'the sound that counts' — Marshall sound!

Marshall equipment is distributed world-wide by Rose Morris and Co. Ltd.

#### PAGE'S ODYSSEY

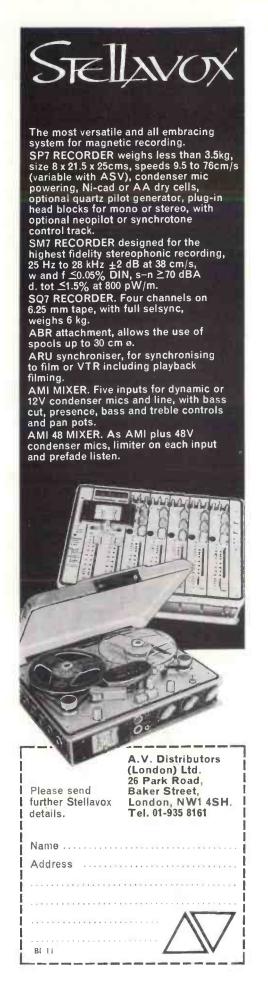


We don't want to 'arp on it, but Jimmy Page of Led Zeppelin, is now using an Arp synthesiser live with the band.

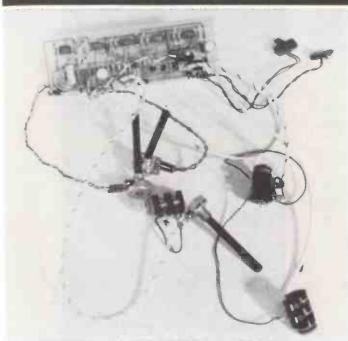
He purchased an Arp 2500 studio synthesiser last year and has now added an Arp Odyssey for live work.

He was first introduced to

Arp at the 1972 meeting of the Audio Engineering Society, and since then he's been in frequent contact with Arp headquarters, making a number of valuable suggestions for planning future Arp products and improving current ones.



## INSTRUMENTAL



It may look like a jumble of wires—but the Chadacre Phasing Module does a good job

#### AT LAST – A PHASING MODULE AT A REASONABLE PRICE

The new Chadacre Phasing Module may look like just a jumble of wires and potentiometers, but it does a good phasing job at a fraction of the cost of most other models on the market and can be adapted for all kinds of usage.

It's designed to provide musicians and studio engineers with the phasing effect that was first heard in rock music some five or six years ago. The sound is currently enjoying a renewed popularity — for example, on the new Isley Brothers' single That Lady.

Powered by two PP3 bat-

teries, the PH 950 Module can be used on stage, plugged between any electrical instrument and its amplifier, incorporated in any studio mixing desk or even built into an instrument.

It features an on/off switch, input and output sockets and an auxiliary input for external voltage control (i.e. oscillator or sound source).

The speed and 'depth' of phasing can be controlled either manually, or automatically and it should be available in the shops soon, retailing for about £30.

x x x x x x x

#### SIX NEW GIBSONS

Six new Gibson guitars are to be added to the Selmer catalogue this month, including two new Les Paul models and a custom jazz guitar.

After teaming up with jazz guitarist Howard Roberts, Gibson have produced the Howard Roberts Guitar, a



single humbucker, semiacoustic in maple. The special design Super Humbucker is mounted on to the guitar neck to avoid altering the body's natural resonance and vibration and gives perfect tonal balance from the highest note to the lowest. Available on special order, the price is £519.

Another new model is the L6-S, a single cutaway solid with new and extremely powerful twin Super Humbuckers. Four independent magnets create four times the magnetic force ever used before and the instrument has a six-position selector switch – which can combine selective coils, in and out of phase – and mid-range and tone controls.

Other features are tune-omatic bridge and balanced body, available in either cherry or maple at £289 and £295 respectively. A bass model, also in either cherry or maple, is available at the same prices.

The new Les Pauls are the Signature six-string and bass

models, finished in gold a la De Luxe, and with hollow bodies and 'f' holes. Prices are £349 and £319 for sixstring and bass respectively.

The sixth new one is the natural finish Gospel flattop, at £289.

#### GEORGIA ON YOUR MIND?

If any time you and your band are stuck with a busted amp. down in Atlanta, Georgia, here's some comforting news: help is just around the corner!

I.L.F. Inc., at 1920 Cheshire Bridge Road, Atlanta, have written to announce the services they are now offering for bands in the locality, including guaranteed work and repairs on instruments and gear, 48-hour emergency service, and in and out air freight for replacement parts and rush

work – 'A full service truck stop for road bands'.

I.L.F. can also provide sound systems ranging from small monitor set-ups to heavy P.As (sales and rentals), and are authorised dealers for Crown, Cerwin-Vega, Electro-Voice, Stramp, Shobud, G.B.X., Heil and JBL.

So, whenever you're 'Marching Through Georgia' and some of the Heavy Metal breaks down, 'phone I.L.F. at 404-872-4208, and get to that gig!







ROTOSOUND - the world's highest grade in music strings - at your dealer NOW

## SUPERSTORE!

## FENDER SOUNDHOUSE A 'HUGE SUCCESS'



Guests at the opening party examine one of the WEM professional mixers

huge success' is the only way to describe the recently-opened Fender Soundhouse in London's Tottenham Court Road — in the first week alone more than 6,000 customers passed through.

On two floors, split by a coffee and rest area, the Soundhouse caters for every type of instrument/equipment customer — with guitars, percussion, amplification and their accessories at ground level and every type of keyboard instrument upstairs — handled by Lou Dean's Western Music Company.

The atmosphere is relaxed and informal, yet help is always at hand for queries or problems. The staff consists of young musicians, immediately recognisable by their coloured 'Fender' teeshirts

Directly behind the entrance is the cash desk for the ground floor, with instrument strings and accessories to the left. On the right are the guitars and amplification displays, with Fender, Gibson and Guild instruments on show — all available for demonstration.

Towards the back are the drum kits and percussion accessories, and with a number of kits set up, there are always budding Buddy Rich's – as well as Real Rock Stars – trying their hand. Among the makes on show are Premier – for which they

are agents - and Rodgers.

Among the firms with ranges on show are Rose Morris, who are pushing their Marshall amplification. They're featuring mainly the 'middle range', with 50 and 100-watt PA systems, the 50-watt Artist combination amp., and their 100-watt set-up with the 1 x 15 in. Powercel cabinet, as well as many more.

In guitars they're featuring the Shaftesbury models, and upstairs in the keyboards' department the Gem organs are on show, together with the new Intercontinental which is attracting a lot of interest.

Hornby Skewes are there, too, with the new Kasuga, Zenta and Terada guitars downstairs — with Miles Platting amplification and Roland effects units — and Eko organs and Crumar electric pianos to be available upstairs. In percussion they have the Beverley and Hoshino drum kits on show.

The atmosphere upstairs is almost sepulchral and wandering on soft carpets between the organs, pianos, synthesisers and Leslies can be likened to one of Liberace's fantasies — remember his 'piano' house?

You'll hear anything from a rolling boogie to a Bach prelude, played on some of the finest instruments available, including Farfisa (their complete range is on show),

Continued on page 71

### farfisa uk Limited

Congratulate

#### WESTERN MUSIC KEYBOARD CENTRE

on the opening of their superb

#### Showrooms

at: 213-215 Tottenham Court Road see the range of Farfisa Home and Professional Organs in Ideal Surroundings



## choose-a #KASUGA

These are only half the Kasugas We don't have enough room to show you the whole range of nearly 40 models . . . . Classics, Folks, Westerns and Electrics (not forgetting Banjos!). Prices from £35 to £150 (Recommended Retail Inc. VAT) Why not ask about this great line of quality instruments at your local music shop.



DISTRIBUTED IN THE U.K. BY

hornby skewes

JOHN HORNBY SKEWES & CO. LTD.

MANY MODELS IN STOCK AT . . .

#### THE FENDER SOUNDHOUSE

ALSO AVAILABLE AT ALL OTHER GOOD MUSIC STORES

#### SUPERSTORE continued

Thomas, Lowrey, Yamaha, Gulbranson, Philips, Wurlitzer, Viscount, Moog, Arp and Fender instruments. There's also the Mellotron on show, and plans for the department include the setting-up of several instruments for a one-man display of Mellotron, synthesiser, organ and piano.

The piano display is probably the largest in London and every instrument on show is available for demonstration, with a large stock of Leslie speaker units available for the organs.

The whole of the first floor is Western Music's and all the keyboards, including the Fender Rhodes instrument, are sold through them.

An interesting model in the keyboards range is the Western Duo organ, manufactured to Western Music's own specifications and which, for £325, features percussion effects, reverb and auto-rhythm.

An adjoining auditorium will soon be open on the first floor, for large equip-

ment demonstrations and drum and guitar clinics. Plans also include a band playing there once a week — so there'll be plenty to see.

One of the shop's special features, and one for which the auditorium will be particularly useful, are the large WEM festival PA systems, for which the Soundhouse are the sole West End distributors.

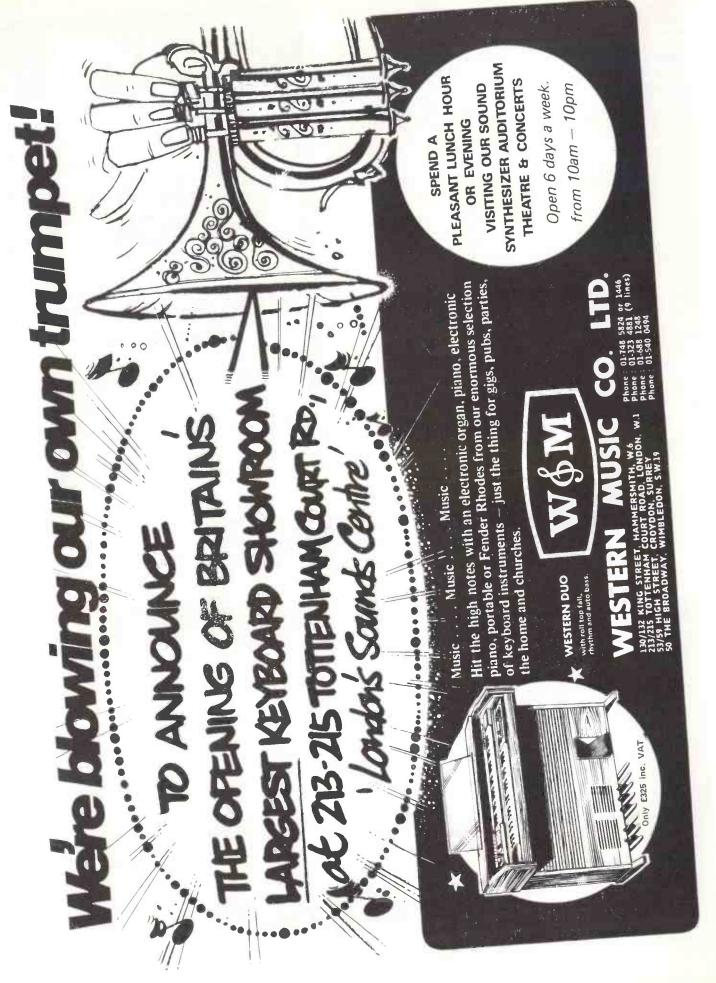
One service which is probably unique is the Roadies' Club. Most professional bands buy their equipment through the roadies and they are always made welcome at the shop.

From the coffee bar, customers and visitors can see both floors, and while someone might be testing out a new Stratocaster downstairs, another customer could be playing strange melodies on a Moog — in a word, you'll hear anything and everything, and always learn something.

The place is open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., so if you're after a Moog, Strat, plectrum or just a cup of coffee, drop in – you won't be disappointed.







# STUDIO SPOTLIGHT

ave you ever wondered what exactly happens to the master tape that you've slogged hours in the studio to produce, probably blistering your fingers on guitar strings into the bargain?

Master tapes produced at IBC Sound Recording Studios Ltd. (35 Portland Place, London, WIN 3AG – 01-637 2111) end up in the hands of the engineer responsible for disc cutting, Melvin Abrahams, who knows only too well how much master tapes are valued and so he treats them with the respect that is generally due to them.

According to Studio Director, Michael Claydon, and Technical Director, Denis King, it is very difficult to find anyone to train for the position of cutting engineer.

A disc cutter, they told Beat Instrumental, has to be a certain kind of person. He's got to have a good measure of both technical and operational knowledge and, more important, he has got to have good ears for music and in this aspect it is not only pop music that counts. An ear for classical, middle-of-theroad, latin American and other types of sounds must also be possessed. Abrahams must have been like manna from heaven for IBC.

Before the cutting engineer even begins to set up the machine, he first has to gauge how the finished product will sound on the most expensive and also the cheapest record playback systems, hence the necessity of a good ear for music.

Claydon siad that disccutting techniques and machinery involved have changed dramatically over the years. He believes the biggest change is that there is no longer a straight transfer from tape to finished master disc. In other words, the one-for-one system is now extinct. Once upon a time, he added, everything

## IBC STUDIOS

# Beat looks at IBC's disc cutting facilities

that was on the tape found its way to the disc, faults and all. This means that if the sounds on the tape were poor then the sound on the record would be poor also.

Stricter standards and controls of quality apply to discutting now than ever before. It could be said, without any fear of recrimination, that more professionalism is needed in this department than at any other time in the recording process.

All disc-cutting machines have to be checked every morning. The slightest fault could cause a catastrophe. After a while the engineer gets to know his machinery just as a driver gets to know his car. But he has to, as he's working in microns with very fine tolerances. Here a centimetre is as big or as wide as a mile.

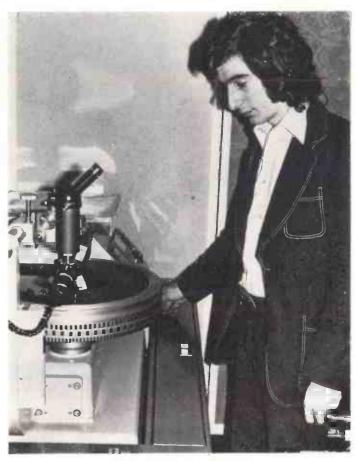
When a tape arrives at the disc-cutting room at IBC, Melvin Abrahams has to listen to the sounds thoroughly and in the meantime set up his machinery, adjusting the tape heads and so forth. When all the listening is done and he is totally satisfied that the levels are correct a test cut can be carried out to get the suitable pitch and depth. Once again, if everything is again satisfactory, the final master can be got ready for cutting. The surface of the lacquer must be absolutely flawless. Very occasionally a faulty lacquer

does rear its ugly head and there is nothing one can do other than destroy it.

Once the cutting heads of the Neumann lathe begin to move nothing must be allowed to touch the lacquer. Even the slightest piece of cigarette ash, which is accidentally dropped, could ruin what has taken a long time to set up. The disc-cutting room at IBC is as dust-free as damn it and air filters are in operation during cutting time.

It sounds incredibly simple but it certainly is not. One has to take into consideration the lining-up of the lathe, the overseeing of the Ortofon Stereo Treble Limiter (STL) which removes uncuttable high frequencies and all other viscous content from the tape.

Said Claydon, the longer the side to be cut the harder the job for the engineer and the more precision needed. When you consider that sometimes as much as halfan-hour of music can be accommodated on just one side of an LP, you can imagine the number of test



Melvin Abrahams at his lathe

### STUDIO SPOTLIGHT

continued from page 73

The equipment at IBC's cutting room which, incidentally, only became operational last March, includes an Ortofon DSS 661 cutter head. The machine works thus: Each moving coil system is connected to a separate recording amplifier, the moving coil system being part of the negative feedback loop. The two channels are electrically isolated from each other. These two coil systems are coupled to one stylus holder so that one moving coil system will move the stylus tip in a direction of 45 degrees to the vertical and the other moves the stylus tip in a direction of 90 degrees to the first which means -45 degrees. This allows the two moving coil systems to drive the cutting stylus in the respective directions without affecting each

The Ortofon G0701 stereo cutting amplifier set is constructed for a sine wave output of 500 watts which makes it possible to cut peak velocities of more than 30 cm/s even at 20 kHz. The transfer of such high power, particularly in the treble region, is normally prevented by the rising impedance of the cutter head. However, in this amplifier a four-pole impedance matching network is inserted between the output stage and the cutting head. This converts the complex impedance at the output into a real load, essentially

resistive throughout the entire audible frequency range. Since the feedback is a motional feedback sampled in the moving parts of the cutter, it reduces non-linearity in the cutting action at lower frequencies while, throughout the operating range it reduces systems distortion and damps the cutter.

The control unit at IBC, known as the CPS 691, works in conjunction with further equalisers and limiters and was designed by both Ortofon and IBC experts. Also known as a tape rectifier, it has Dolby, EQ, limiters, pause correctors, stereo width controls and so on.

When the tape passes through this machine the engineer can determine whether the levels are right for a test cut. The sound transmitted from the tape heads to the cutting heads. The machine is automatic

and works without much supervision. The engineer needs only to make spot checks to see if the acetate is all right and that the spacing devices are operating properly. One important feature of this machine is the spacesaving device. The tape paths can determine the size of the disc to be cut by automatically adjusting the machine. If, for instance, there is a 15 ips tape to go on a 33 rpm record the engineer has to know what path the tape must take. If the path is the wrong one, an unsatisfactory disc is produced. The cutting lathes will open or shut too quickly as it will receive the signals before, or after, it should. Depending on what goes wrong the cutting lathe will inter-cut or chop the grooves. The result? A thoroughly ruined lacquer.

The tape machine that provides the sound that eventually finds its way to the disc is a Studer A80/VU. The discutting lathe system used is the Neumann VMS 70, which is one of very, very few being

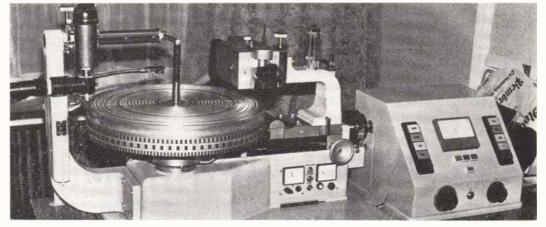
used in the world at this present time.

Disc cutting prices at IBC

| are:   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Masters  | Stereo   | Mono  |
| 12" LP<br>10" LP<br>7" EP<br>7" SP   | £ p<br>13.00<br>12.00<br>10.50<br>10.00                              | £ p<br>10.00<br>7.50<br>7.00<br>6.50                                |
| Acetates   | Stereo   | Mono  |
| 12" LP s/s<br>12" LP d/s<br>10" LP s/s<br>10" LP d/s<br>7" EP s/s<br>7" EP d/s<br>7" SP s/s<br>7" EP d/s | £ p<br>8.50<br>11.00<br>7.00<br>8.00<br>4.50<br>5.00<br>2.50<br>3.00 | £ p<br>6.00<br>8.50<br>5.00<br>6.50<br>3.00<br>4.25<br>2.00<br>2.50 |

The above are exclusive of VAT so an extra 10 per cent must be added to the prices quoted.

For further information please write to IBC Sound Recording Studios Ltd., 35 Portland Place, London W1N 3AG or telephone 01-637 2111. IBC is a member of the Association of Professional Recording Studios (APRS).



A close-up of the disc cutting equipment

### audiodiscs and EMIDISCS

the world's finest recording blanks

24 HOUR SERVICE

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR: JACQUES LEVY PROFESSIONAL RECORDING SERVICES

- also AUDIOPAK BROADCAST 'A' CARTRIDGES AND CASSETTES
  - CAPPS MASTERING STYLI
- FAIRCHILD ELECTRONICS
- PULTEC EQUALISERS
- AUDIOTAPE

6 CARLISLE MANSIONS - CARLISLE PLACE - LONDON SW1P 1HX - 01-834 9248

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL RECORDING STUDIOS

GREAT

**Studios** 

GREAT

Disc Cutting, Masters, Acetates & Tape Copying

GREAT GREAT **Engineers** 

**Atmosphere** 

...simply

IBC SOUND RECORDING STUDIOS. 35 PORTLAND PLACE, LONDON, W1N 3AG

Telephone 01-637 2111

# STUDIO SPOTLICHT

### LEE SOUND

# Beat looks at the latest Studio in the Midlands

Ron Lee has done many unusual things in his life so far. For instance, he was involved, for a while, in the training and riding of National Hunt horses on the Welsh-English border (he ridden a has few winners), then stock-car building and racing took his fancy, but for the past 20 years the hi-fi and electrical business has been his main interest.

It was because of his yen for the different and also his extensive knowledge of electronics that prompted him to invest money (his life savings in fact), in a recording studio.

Lee Sound Studios (158 Wolverhampton Road, Pelsall, Walsall WS3 4AE), the equipment, the site and the people involved are almost unique.

Lee Sound Studios, as has already been said, is situated at Pelsall, a fairly quiet suburb of Walsall, near Birmingham. Almost flanking the more than adequate car park is his hi-fi business, living accommodation and the studio itself. An extension is soon to be erected and this will connect the first two buildings to the studio itself.

Lee envisages a sort of recording village, with rest rooms, catering facilities, showers and such like.

### COMPLEX

But as important as these studio satellites is the recording complex itself. Many of its features are new to me and I have been to many, many recording studios, from the biggest and most expensive London ones to the smaller and cheaper, country centres.

The first thing that hits you when you enter the double,

soundproofing doors from the car park is the restful atmosphere which is created by a sizeable collection of mood lights, suspended from the ceiling.

In blue, green, red, cyan, magenta, yellow, orange and white, these are wired up to a panel in the control room. According to Lee these lights can not only be kept on constant blaze and dim but can also be put on a frequency response flash. Sun glasses, he says, can be provided as long as 24-hours' notice is given!

A blue carpet with a thick underlay atop a solid concrete floor gives the studio a very dead sound. The acoustics can, however, be altered to suit the clients' own requirements through the opening or closing of drapes that are being fitted. Separation screens, due to arrive very soon, will also provide varying acoustics.

The walls of the studio are lined with Slotac panels and behind these are two  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in, thick layers of Stramit, which is compressed straw. Each sheet of this straw weighs  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cwt., or its metric equivalent. There is a double layer of Stramit all round with cavities between every layer. Says Ron, each sheet of Stramit reduces the sound by 29dB. None of the walls

of the studio actually touch, not even the wall dividing the control room from the studio. There is, therefore, no chance of unwelcome reverberation.

The  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cwt. doors lead straight into the car park, so there is no worry about the loading and unloading of equipment. More important than that, there are no stairs to climb with gear on the roadies' backs as is sometimes the case at other studios. A covered unloading bay means that transit vans or whatever can drive straight into the studio area.

### COMFORT

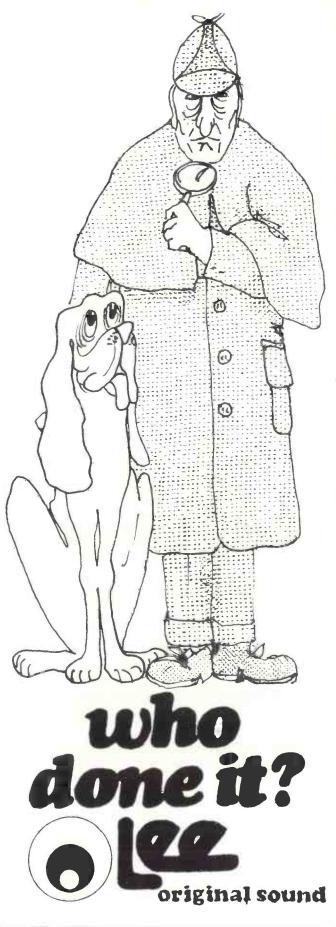
The studio itself can accommodate, with a great amount of comfort, up to 20 musicians. With slightly less comfort it will take about 30.

One of the most novel features of the studio is a system of switches around the walls that allow one group member to hear the instrument of another member without interference. This means that if the bass guitarist needs specifically to hear the bass drum he can make the necessary switch, completely cutting out the sounds of the other instruments and receive the bass drum through his head-

continued on page 78







### "WHO DUN IT?"

The Case of the Incredible Recording Studio.

'Right here in the Midlands – under our very noses, Watson, people are making the most up-to-date recordings – using all the most modern facilities: Eight-track recording, 20-channel mixing, reverb and tape echo facilities; Beyer, Newman, AKG microphones – Bias stereo tape – Graphic equalisers – J.B.L. monitor speakers – Crown power amps – Koss PRO5LC headphones – Dolby – 8 Pye compressors and noise limiters, all cunningly concealed in a studio with room for up to 35 musicians.'

'Fiendish, Holmes. . . . '

'Beat groups, classical orchestras, bands and solo artists, all recording away like billy-o.'

'Uncanny, Holmes. . . . Who's behind it?'

'Elementary, my dear Watson. I make no bones about it – down Rover – this recording organisation is run by professionals – '

'Not. . . .?'

'Yes, Watson... LEE SOUND!'

'By jingo! They're the ones with the built-in RTS2 test set which can locate a fault anywhere in the studio or control room, aren't they Holmes?'

'Yes, Watson, with all their superb equipment I was almost tempted to have a go at the hit parade myself. If you can't beat them, join them.'

'We'd better get down there, Holmes – just for the record.'

### LEE SOUND STUDIOS

158 Wolverhampton Road, Pelsall,

Walsall WS3 4AE

Telephone: Pelsall 2961-2333

- ★ Master and Demo tapes in Mono or Stereo
- ★ Full Multi-track Studios
- ★ Copy Tape Service
- ★ Full Reduction and Copying Service Reel to Reel Reel to Cassette Cassette to Cassette in Mono or Stereo
- ★ Fast Tape to Disc Service



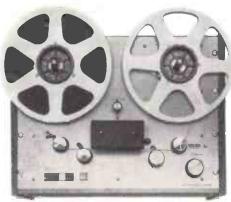
The BE 1000 recorder in use

### **BIAS ELECTRONICS**

congratulate

#### LEE SOUND STUDIOS

on the Opening of their New Studio and their very wise choice of the BE 1000 PROFESSIONAL RECORDER



For Stereo \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. and 4-track \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. high quality British made equipment at realistic prices, contact:

#### BIAS ELECTRONICS LTD.

Unit 8 Coombe Trading Estate, 112/120 Coombe Lane, London SW20 0BA 01-947 3121 phones. This switching virtually eliminates time-wasting and this is important in an industry where time means money.

Each one of the 20 switches, all around the walls and at gaps of a couple of feet or so, also incorporate their own mike inputs and direct injection if required. They were designed by Ron himself and wired up to suit his own requirements by electrical engineer, Don Stewart.

'It was awkward for him to do but then, again, so are most of the things I dream up,' he says.

### SPECIFIC

The studio houses, at present, a Lowrey organ which can also be made to sound like a piano, harpsichord, jangle piano and so on. A concert grand is due to arrive in the near future. Any specific instruments or equipment can be obtained if 24 hours' notice is given.

It is interesting to know that Lee Sound will soon begin the manufacture and marketing of its own brand name sound equipment. These will be sold in the shop at the front and will also probably be used in the studio when a group does not have equipment of its own. Lee and his partner, Clyde Martin, spent many years together building equipment for local groups and also enjoyed a fair amount of success into the bargain.

The microphones in the studio are from AKG, Sennheiser and Beyer – various makes for various applications.

### SUCCESS

Lee and Martin hope to implement many novel ideas which they hope will make their studio a great success with visiting groups, local radio and television stations.

One idea is to let any group that books in for studio time involve themselves in their own mix downs in the control room. This can be achieved with the assistance of experienced men like Lee and Martin and the engineer of the day. Another novel aspect is to have a staff arranger or

two on hand to give advice to groups or solo artists on getting the song or tune right, obviously only when such advice is needed. One of the men in this department is Glen Tommy, a local schoolteacher, arranger and musician. can play virtually any instrument he's given and he can also read music. Another arranger/musician is lan Stockley and yet another is Bave Yarnell. Once again, all are experienced musicians.

In the control room which, incidentally, has excellent visual and audio communication with the studio, is the 20-channel desk built by Audio Developments to the specifications laid down by the men at Lee Sound Studios.

The desk features four echo channels, eight group channels, four separate foldback units. At present it is only an eight-track desk but it is ready to be converted to 16 track. Other features of the desk include separate self-sync, sub-mix facilities so that all the channels of the desk can be used simultaneously. One of the most original points is the matrix board, located right at the front, near the engineer's hands.

### RETURN

The design of the matrix board enables the engineer to put any channel or echo return to any one of the group's inputs and any channel to any echo send. One can listen to any channel or echo return through headphones without going directly through the group channel.

Some group members like to have someone instruct them as to keeping time and so on,' Lee says. 'In order for them to be heard the whole group channel has to be used and this means that the whole group can hear the chat that's going on. With the system here, there is direct link between the engineer at the desk and the group member and so there is no interference with the other guys. They can get on with their playing as though nothing is happening. Also,

the system means that if one group member, say the lead guitarist, is playing badly or out of tune, he can be immediately switched off and then do his own thing when the others have finished doing theirs. There is no time wasting at Lee Sound and I think groups prefer this.'

Loudspeakers? In the control room the JBL's can monitor off a selection of group channels and a selection of self-sync returns on five separate speaker programme lines. If ever someone wants to hear what is happening on one channel, the mixer can be suitably programmed and the musician can be heard without the rest of the session having to come to a grinding halt.

### **FAULTS**

There is a system on the desk whereby if any faults occur in the playing of instruments the sound can be wiped out immediately but the other musicians can keep playing. Apart from this quite sophisticated set-up is a standard patch-board, too.

Apart from the system there are four Pye noise gates and eight Pye compressors, one for each group channel. The Graphic Equalisors from Astronics can be patched into channel or any group channel. A Ferrograph RTS 2 test set is built into the mixer and enables any fault in the studio or control room equipment to be located in seconds.

#### STEREO

The recording machines come from Leevers-Rich and the stereo machine is from Bias Electronics. Says Lee, the wow and flutter is about half that stated in the manual. The manual says 0.6 and we record at 0.3. 'That's how good the Bias machine is.'

The recording rates at Lee Sound Studios are as follows: 8-track recording: £11 per hour, including VAT. 4-track recording: £10 per

hour, including VAT. 4- and 8-track reduction: £6

per hour including VAT. Editing: £3 per hour including VAT.

Tape copying: 6p per minute,



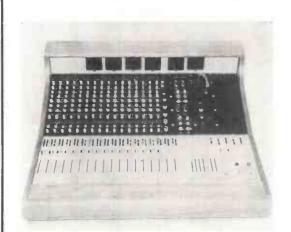
Part of Lee Sound's impressive control room

£1.10 minimum.

Lee reckons his rates to be the lowest virtually anywhere and guarantees all the facilities that a studio can offer, including free demo tape. It's likely that sometime in the future he will have installed some disc-cutting facilities. His aim, he says, is to help the group and not for the group to help him. Therefore,

the studio is open 24 hours daily with overtime charged at time-and-a-half after 9 p.m. Up to 48 hours there are no cancellation charges.

For further information write to Lee Sound Studios, 158 Wolverhampton Road, Pelsall, Walsall WS3 4AE, or telephone Pelsall 2961/2333.



Dear Customer.

Now that you are looking for Studio Equipment keep your phone bill down by making BROWNHILLS 5351 your first call. See what is ready for quick delivery.

#### A PROFESSIONAL STUDIO MIXING CONSOLE

To customer's specification. 8 to 24 inputs 2 to 16 outputs, with all the facilities you usually expect.

The console made for S.B. Independent Studios is a typical example.

#### A PROFESSIONAL PORTABLE MIXER

8 Balanced inputs 2/4/8 Balanced outputs and auxiliary, 2 PPMS, compressors, tone generator full EQ and panpot on input, dry battery or external power.

PRICE FROM £945

AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS AND TAPE RECORDER DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, HALL LANE, WALSALL WOOD, STAFFORDSHIRE



IXERS are big business, there can be little doubt of that, and it's a market which, along with the group and music-boom, has enjoyed a remarkably rapid growth.

One consequence of this growth pattern is that with the tremendous competition and design advances the manufacturers are making, a confusing number of mixers of varying types are being made available, making it very difficult to make a choice. The situation is made doubly confusing by the fact that many firms offer custombuilt mixers to your requirements.

This month Beat has taken a look at the field, covering everything from four-channel PA mixers, ideal for a band with a small line-up, to the sophisticated multi-channel units used in the largest recording studios or sound systems. We've tried to show which firms specialise in what, who offers custombuilding, and consequently where you're likely to get the best deal.

Here then, together with the complex studio models, are some of the main mixer ranges available today:

Alice (Stancoil Ltd),

#### Alexandra Road, Windsor Tel: Windsor 51056.

Alice are one of the leading manufacturers of professional mixer units, and their consoles are now in use in America, Europe and right down as far as Australasia as well as in many recording studios in this country and on major band's tours.

Alice build three main systems, which collectively cater for all professional requirements in the sound mixing field. These are the AM large modular systems, the SM fully professional budget-price mixers, and the AD smaller professional units.

AM models are highly sophisticated mixer systems, based on very advanced

computer technology, making extensive use of analogue computer techniques. The systems are fully modular, and suitable for a wide 32-channel, 24-track unit.

Virgin Records, and RCA Great Britain.

An SM unit is an economically priced mixer system. but with every main feature of the more sophisticated

range of applications, including radio and television broadcasting, recording studios, and large sophisticated PA systems. Typical price examples are £4,800 for a 16-channel, 8-track unit; £4,450 for a 16 quad PA mixer; and £15,600 for a Some users of the system are Jethro Tull, Radio Clyde,

A desk from Alice Stancoil's SM range

units, and designed for use mainly in smaller recording studios and with medium size PA systems.

Typical prices are £544 for six-channel, two group unit; £1,400 for a 10-channel four-group unit; and £1,360 for a 16-channel, two-group PA mixer.

In the AD series the AD 62 is a six-channel, two-group mixer, with full equalisation. pan, echo-send, two limiters, VU meters, mic and line inputs, and is designed for use as a non-expensive semiprofessional mixer. Price is £269.

The AD52 is a five-channel two-group mixer, battery powered with similar facilities to the AD62, but an improved specification for professional film work. Price is £190.

#### Audio Developments, Hall Lane, Walsall Wood, Brownhills, Staffs. Tel: Brownhills (05433) 5351.

Audio Developments attracted a lot of interest at the last APRS exhibition with their new AD007 Mini Mixer, specially designed for outside and local broadcast, location tape recording, film work, stage mixing, PA systems and recording studios.

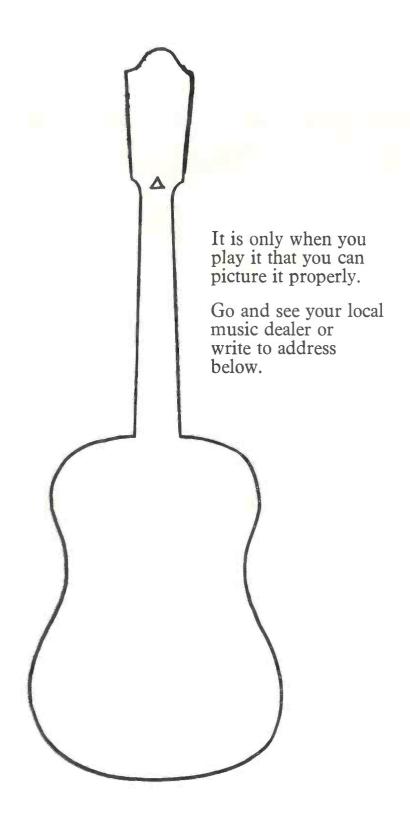
It is a battery operated number, with many features usually found on much larger units - dimensions are only 24 by 18 by 8 inches, and weight is 50 lbs.

Specifications include eight input channels, four output groups, two compressors, which can be linked for stereo or 'voice over', two PPM meters, which are switchable to all channels and groups, an extender socket, which can expand the system to 18 inputs by linking with their Ten Input Extension Unit, and an additional input for vehicle or mains power supply.

Maximum overall gain is 80 dB, noise output referred to input is better than 125dB and distortion at maximum output is 0.1 per cent.

The other part of the Audio Developments range mixer modules and equipment is for their work in

### THIS IS A PHOTO OF A FRAMUS GUITAR



FRAMUS [Dept J2] 40 Station Road, West Croydon. Tel. 01-688 0628



continued from page 80

studio and professional PA systems.

#### F. W. O. Bauch Ltd., 49 Theobald Street, Boreham Wood, Herts. Tel: 01-953 0091.

One of the longest reputations for equipment quality must be that held by Studer who this year celebrated their 25th Anniversary in the professional recording field. Their range of equipment is handled by F. W. O. Bauch Ltd., who are also agents for Neumann, EMT, Universal Audio, Teletronix, Switchcraft, Klein and Hummel, Lexicon and Allison Research products.

The Studer range includes the mixing consoles 189.040 and 189.080, which are 18 and 16 channel units respectively.

The mixers have been designed for both stationary and mobile applications, for the production of mono, stereo and quad recordings, as well as mixdown from 4-16-track recordings.

The Struder 189.040 incorporates 18 input channels equipped with separate high level input and universal input, extensive filter facilities with high and low pass filters, fan equalisers, presence and absence equaliser. There are also two separately adjustable reverb sends, switchable before or after the fader.

Other facilities include two reverberation modules each with a master control and variable bass roll-off for the send channel, stereo reverb return channel with low cutoff filter, top equaliser and presence filter, and remote control for the EMT reverb plate.

There are four master bus bars and two sub-master busses, selectable by push button switches and pan potentiometers, and four master units with fader and pre-fade listening button and pre-fade isolating jacks.

There's also a talk-back circuit with microphone, amp and push button set for selection of studio monitors, cue channels, or master channels; a remote control unit for Studer tape recorders; a test oscillator, 20 Hz - 20 KHz, selectable on each input, and signalling and remote control facilities from each fader. Stereo inputs can be fitted instead of mono units if required.

Perhaps the most exciting in the range is the new 189 Quadro console, intended for multi-track recording of up to 16-tracks, as well as for mixdown of up to 18 tracks. Size and weight make it specially suitable for mobile use or where space is an important factor.

Each input channel contains its own quadpot (joystick). Each master contains its own monitor-mixer, and four reverberation channels are built-in. The console is equipped with a complete remote-control for an A-80 multi-track. Two versions will be available, eight masters, with eight or 16track monitor-mixer, or 16 mixers with 16-track monitor mixer.

Bias Electronics Ltd., 162 Randall Avenue (reg. office), London NW2. Tel: 01-947 3121.

Bias Electronics, who have a sales office at Unit 8, Coombe Trading Estate, 112/ 120 Coombe Lane, London SW20 0BA, manufacture two main mixer ranges, the BE 300 series, designed to bridge the gap between high-cost studio mixers and PA units, and the BE206 series, sixchannel two-output group units, ideal for small recording studios, theatres, radio stations and CCTV work.

The BE 300 system is built around a number of standard modules, but the system is sufficiently flexible to be adapted for any input or application. The company either constructs a mixer to customer requirements, or supplies the modules to the customer on a do-it-yourself basis. They can be supplied



A Bias Electronics BE300 Series Mixer

with or without cabinet or console. Prices for readvbuilt units are modest, but vary according to the specifi-

The module range for the BE 300 series consists of BE 301 (a), the standard input module suitable for mic or line inputs; the BE 301 (b), with 600 ohm input for mic or 10 K/ohm line input, selected by panel switch; the BE 302, with twin independent line amps, switchable PPM meter, and many other facilities; the BE 303, a single line amp with 600 ohm floating output, and maximum output before clipping of +20 dBm; BE 304 and 305, which are single PPM and VU meters respectively, each with built-in amps suitable for metering PFL or line levels; BE 306, a 24v stabliised power supply module, which will feed up to 12 mic/line modules and their associated output modules (a larger version is available); BE 307, a mic/line input module without equalisation but with pre-set gain control; BE 308, a twin mic/line input module, same size as 307; BE 309, a 3 watt monitor amp with gain control and O/P of 3 watts into 8 ohms: BE 310, a mono magnetic cartridge module, and BE 311, a stereo mag-

netic cartridge. All modules are 250mm by 45mm by 190mm deep, except numbers 302, 304 and 305, which are 250mm by 90mm by 190mm. Fader panel size is 131mm by 45mm by 190mm.

Frequency response from 40 Hz to 15 KHz is ±1 dB. models, the Mixer 6 and Mix-

and from 20 Hz to 20 KHz is ±2 dB. Equalisation ranges are  $\pm 12$  dB at 50 Hz (bass): +8 dB at 2.5 KHz (mid); and ±12 dB at 10 KHz (treble). Signal to noise referred to input is better than -120 dBm, and distortion at 1 KHz is less than 0·1 per cent at +8 dBm.

The BE 206 is usually fitted with four mic inputs and two line inputs, each channel with preset gain control (30 dB range), a slider fader, pre-fade listen selected by illuminated pushbutton, and a routing switch to select either A or B outputs. The two output amps. are controlled by slide faders. Metering is by either PPM or VU meter. A talk-back amp is also fitted.

Model BE 206 TC is also available which differs from the standard model in that there is no talk-back unit, and is fitted with group tone controls.

Other mixers by Bias are the BE 104 four-channel mono mixer, and the BE 106 six-channel unit.

#### **Davoli Sound Equipment** Davoli House, 859 Coronation Road, London NW10. Tel: 01-965 8646/7.

The Davoli range of equipment, manufactured in Italy, is becoming increasingly popular with musicians in this country, and covers requirements ranging from practising at home with an 8 watt combo, to full stage stacks, PA systems, instruments (including a synthesiser, the Davolisint) and mixers.

Davoli produce two

er 12, the figures designate the number of channels.

The Mixer 6 is a professional unit featuring electronic echo, and each channel has separate volume, treble, bass and echo controls. Recent modifications to this model have included controls on the echo unit, which gives echo, reverb and halo effects for each channel. There are a total of ten inputs, with sensitivity of -20 dB, and there's also a presence equaliser with octave filter. Output impedance is 8 ohms, and there are two outputs.

Two versions are available with either 100 or 200 watts power, and the unit, which is very compact, measures 55mm by 55mm

by 15mm.

The Mixer 12 is a professional PA stereo mixer, with 12 channels, and with the first divided into five inputs (mainly for miking up drums) there are a total of 16 inputs. Input sensitivity is adjustable in six positions; saturation level: 0, -10, -15, -20, -25 and -30 dBm.

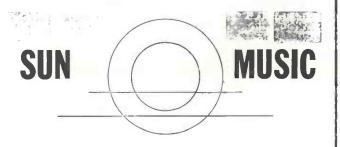
Apart from the comprehensive controls on each channel, there are separate volume and tone controls on the five inputs on the first channel. Input impedance is 1 K-ohm.

Other features are a high tones control (±15 dB at 10 KHz); low tones control ( ±15 dB at 100 Hz); presence control, tunable on 250, 500, 1000, 2000 and 4000 Hz; reverb level control for all types of effect; master selection switches; balance control; slide level control; four output masters with slide level control and VU meter overload indicator; output monitor with VU meter overload indicator, slider control and 2 level control mixing masters 1 and 2; and headphone output with selection for each channel, key for hearing all together, and VU meter for overload indicating of the input.

Feldon Audio Ltd., 126 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5PH. Tel: 01-580 4314.

Feldon Audio distribute the well-established MCI record-





111 Oxford Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel: (0494) 36686

In 1972 the perfect cosmic master pope Sri guru Peter Robinson ji yogi was moved to create a new mission. He commanded that there should be guitars, amplification, percussion, and above all, smiling throughout the movement and at a stroke there was a new deal, a new age and a good credit facility.

### NEUMANN

F.W.O. Bauch Limited 49 Theobald Street Boreham Wood Herts. Tel: 01-953 0091



ing consoles, which are used world-wide by more than 65 studios.

The JH 416 console, which is available with facilities for up to 24 tracks, has recently had a number of improvements incorporated to meet the demands of UK recording engineers, with improved conductive plastic faders, illuminated mute switch with channel number, full reciprocal midrange equalisation boost or cut of 14 dB, mike input pad and new higher gain pre-amp to accommodate the full range of professional microphones, full quad panning, and 48 additional tie-lines and jacks on the patch bay, bringing the total capability to 288.

The JH416 is basically two separate consoles integrated into one housing for

operational efficiency. The quad mixdown busses, outputs, master fader, echo send, quad panners, cue sends etc, are independant, and not used in the process of recording original tracks. There is an entirely separate group of combining busses, output amps, sub-masters etc, which are used to route and mix microphone or other input signals to the multi-track machine.

The JH 416 LM has all the main features of the 416 incorporated into a smaller size desk unit for ease of installation. The size allows each meter to be positioned directly over the correct track, which in combination with range and colour changes and peripheral vision, makes the console one of the simplest to use.

Due to batch production the range of standard consoles available from MCI are competitively priced and have fairly short delivery delays.

Feldon Audio also handle the Quad-8 range of custom and standard consoles, now in use in 80 installations, and their latest development, the Compumix, which can be added to existing installations to provide computer controlled repeatability functions.

It provides a complete record of all level and switching operations performed during a mixing session, and this record can be recalled and altered by the engineer to repeat or enhance any particular effect.

Listmain Limited, 33 Avalon Close, The Ridgeway, Enfield EN2 8LR. Tel: 01-366 3184. (Postal/'phone inquiries only)

Listmain Limited is a new company formed by Philip Dudderidge and Graham Blyth, formerly of R.S.D. Systems Ltd., to continue production of the GHB mixer formerly produced by R.S.D.

The mixer is now in the Mk IV stage of its design evolution, and the current contracts include a mixer for Sergio Mendes Brazil '77 in the States, and an installation at the Sheriton Hotel, Munich. The new company will continue to produce mixers for use with R.S.D. PA systems.

The Mk IV, designed and built to studio specifications, is of modular construction utilising gold plated edge connectors between each module and mother board. Each module contains the following control facilities: input attenuation; echo gain on two send channels; fold-

back gain; treble lift and cut at 15 KHz; bass lift and cut at 50 Hz, 100 Hz or 200 Hz (switchable); presence lift and cut at five frequencies (switchable); pan; VU meter and slider fader.

Master control modules: master output, foldback output and echo return provided with the same equalisation facilities. Break jack insert sockets are fitted to all modules.

An intercom/monitor control module is available which provides pre-fade listen to any combination of microphone modules and monitoring of main stereo output and foldback output. This module also provides a two-way intercom via head-sets between mixer and stage.

The mixer is stereo as standard and four or eight-track output can be provided. Four stereo subgroups can also be provided.

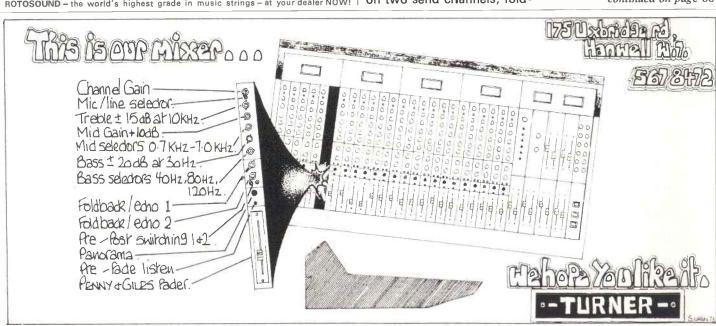
This mixer is housed in a teak case with a built-in lighting strip to illuminate the console. Inputs and outputs are via Switchcraft (Cannon) connectors and multipin sockets are provided for the use of multicore cable.

The mixer can be seen at the new Fender Sound House in Tottenham Court Road, London.

The company is also interested in building mixers for other manufacturers to be

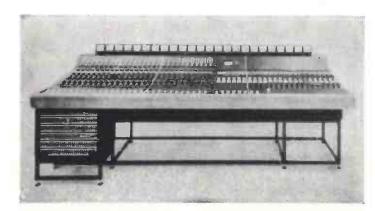
continued on page 86

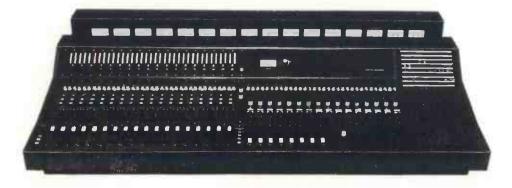




# The recording equipment created by engineers for engineers









Trident Audio Developments Limited 4-10 North Road, London N7 9HG Telephone: 01-609 0087 Telex: 27782



continued from page 84

marketed under their own

Neltronic (UK) Ltd., 422 Bath Road, Slough, Bucks. Tel: Burnham (Bucks) 61931.

Neltronic market modudular mixers built by Tweed Audio Electronics, systems which are suitable for bands, clubs, dance halls, discos and college music rooms.

Tweed also have facilities for building large mixers for recording studios, but as John Williams, managing director, explained, it's the group end of the market that they aim to fill.

Before we started, we looked at the whole mixer market to find a slot for ourselves. First of all we studied the professional end, and we realised that that end was satisfied. But when we studied the group market, we found there was nobody really catering for the professional end, with units around the £1,000 mark. And we've set out with that end in mind, with a range coverng six, 10 and 24 channels.'

One of the standard units that Neltronic are marketing is Tweed's 6/2 mixer, which for its facilities and specification, has the remarkably low price of £900.

Suitable for studio or stage use, the six input channels are fitted with a sensitivity switch which, in 10 dB steps, ranges from -80 to + 10 dBm.

Other features include two built-in reverb units for stereo operation, internal speaker for cueing from all channels and outputs, two VU meters which are switchable to all channels and outputs, horizontal faders, a comprehensive filter covering low mid, and high frequencies, and facilities to pan between groups 1 and 2 on all channels.

Construction is all modular, and units are available with any number of inputs to two, four, or eight-track outputs.

Rose Morris and Co. Ltd., 32/34 Gordon House Road, Kentish Town, London NW5 1NE. Tel: 01-485 9511.

Rose Morris handle the world-wide distribution of Marshall products, a range of equipment known to practically every group musician. Marshall really cover all aspects of group amplification, including the PA mixing, and offer a 12-channel stereo model, a 9 to 15-channel

modular type, and a new 6-channel Mini-Mixer, which was on show for the first time at the AMII exhibition.

The Series 2 12-channel mixer is a solid-state unit measuring 30 by 30 by 15 inches, with a sloped control panel for ease of use and writing surface. It is all modular in construction, and and each channel has attenuator, presence, treble and bass controls, three-way toggle switches for headphone, foldback, echo and reverb, and slider volume control and pan pot. Level meters for pre-fade monitoring are featured on each channel, along with internal reverb unit and provision for and external echo unit.

Other features include headphone monitor module, foldback output module, panning facility and master VU meters.

The intermediate model in the range is the 9 to 15channel one, a solid-state modular type incorporating integrated circuits, and complete with master monitor and power supply boards. Each channel has high and low impedence inputs, headphone and monitor on/off switches, reverb, bass and treble rotary controls, and a slider volume control. The Master Board has master reverb and volume controls and slave amp input sockets, and the Monitor Board has master headphone and stage monitor volume controls, headphone and stage input sockets and 3 in. VU meter.

The latest member of the range is Marshall's new six-channel Mini-Mixer, which weighs only 12 lb., and measures only 14½ by 6¾ by 4 inches. It's a solid-state unit, and each channel has treble, bass and volume controls, and two outputs each with master volume control. There are also two outputs for mixer and foldback, and a VU meter.

Stramp, Peter Struven G.m.b.H., Bornheide 19, 2000-Hamburg 53, West Germany. Tel: D-0411/80 10n 28.

Stramp amplification is used by some of the top musicians in the rock and jazz fields, including Leslie West, Jack Bruce and Rory Gallagher,

The main part of the range consists of instrument and PA amplification, but tied in with the latter are two audio mixers, the MP 16 and MP 10.

The MP 16 is a 16-channel unit, featuring lighted VU meters for each, stereo and mono monitor system, electronic crossover, quadrophonic performance, talkback system, and headphone monitor, and is designed for use with mono, stereo and quad PA systems.

There are 16 low

continued on page 88



#### 'STATE OF THE ART'

With so many established names and so very many newcomers coming and going among Mixer manufacturers, the prospective buyer of a mixing desk is continually bombarded with ever more hectic claims in advertisements with phrases like 'ergonomically designed', 'best in the world', 'ultimately professional', 'finest performance ever'. All that the buyer can do is fall back on a friendly engineer and ask him his opinion. The advertising agencies call this situation 'healthy'. I call it disturbing but, I suppose, inevitable. The situation in electronics is such that it is relatively easy to approach fundamental physical limits, but is this the only criterion?

In our Company, we have the technology and experience to produce a mixing desk at least equal to any other manufacturer in the world, with performance so close to physical limits as to be judged the 'best' mixer ever. The constant ideas feed back from customers, keeping us abreast of all innovations from all quarters enabling us, if required, to produce any engineer's dream but, electronic equipment of the standard and complexity of a studio sound mixer is

expensive. The costs lie hidden in drawing offices and laboratories where engineers scratch their heads and calculate the effect of hot coffee on panel finishes or conductive plastic tracks, where electronic switches are 'cycled' under massive overload and power supplies cooked on hotplates. The cheap professional mixer is a contradiction in terms. On the other hand, there is no need for a professional Mixer to cost the earth. Professional must mean reliable under all conditions however adverse, of a performance such that limitations are never reached in the mixer, ergonomic to a degree that an engineer can operate it quickly and efficiently and, because studios need customers, beautiful in appearance.

These are our criteria. The resulting

These are our criteria. The resulting product cannot be called cheap but I will insist that a studio does not pay for redundant facilities or needless complication. This thinking is carried throughout our ranges of mixers — not using six transistors where, with careful design, four will suffice. Continually searching for improved performance with reduction in cost. Investigating advances in solid state technology in other fields and

looking for the way to make the engineer's life easier with semi-conductor art. The search has been fruitful. We already use circuits in PPMs, equalisers, mixer amplifiers and power supplies which are a substantial improvement in performance and cost over more orthodox designs. The number of components or length of wire in a mixer can never be a measure of its true value as a professional tool.

Our professional mixers are less expensive than others. Their performance is truly 'professional'. (If you want the noise figures, you are welcome to them.) Our modular systems are rugged enough to tap dance on and the cabinets are individually designed and built by in-house craftsmen. Virtually all manufacturing operations are carried out under the ALICE roof, making deliveries quick and predictable.

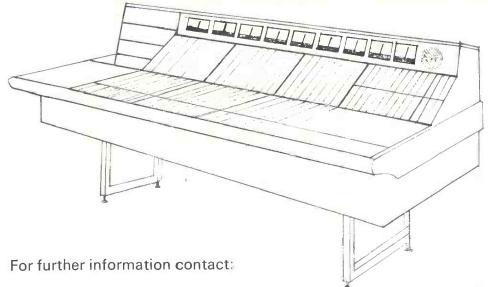
We have the experience of 15 years and a lot of mixers behind us and we are still growing fast. When you order a mixer from us, you buy not just a beautiful piece of hardware, but a philosophy as well. A thinking that extends into the future.

TED FLETCHER

Alice (STANCOIL LTD.), ALEXANDRA ROAD, WINDSOR, ENGLAND

Tel: Windsor 61308 51056

### THE ULTIMATE IN PROFESSIONAL DESIGN AND QUALITY



We design and deliver mixing consoles to your exact requirements. Built for professional engineers to meet modern techniques and new ideas.

**NELTRONIC (UK) LTD.** 

442 BATH ROAD, SLOUGH SL1 6BB

Telephone: BURNHAM (STD 062 86) 61931



continued from page 86

impedance mic inputs, all balanced line (input transformers), an input for mono or stereo echo facilities (two echo units are necessary for stereo op.) an input for stereo tape player with level control for playback and recording, and one for headphones, with level for stereo and mono.

Pre-amps used are Type VAB-3500, a plug-in module for each two channels. Each channel has level controls for volume, panorama for stereo left/right, bass, treble, echo stereo/mono, mono master and monitor master, and there are switches for on/off on each channel with indicator, pre-listen (headphone), and input sensitivity selection.

The MP 10 is available with four to 10 channels, and ideal for use with mono, stereo or quad PA systems. It is also possible to link several together for more than 10 channels.

Trident'Audio Developments Division, 4/10
North Road, Islington,

London, N7. Tel: 01-609 0087/8.

Trident's equipment division, usually known as Triad, have split their mixer production into A Series and B Series models.

The A Series, which are available in any configuration, are designed for the larger recording studio installations. Various models from this series are in use all over the world, and a 24-in., 16-out console was recently exported to Japan for use by Crown Records of Tokyo. There's a possibility of another one going out there soon.

The basic A Series design has recently been streamlined and restyled, and models now incorporate switchable VU/PPM meters (Ernest Turner 903's), and overload indicators on each channel. All modules are completely enclosed, with easily removable steel panels for ease of servicing.

The B Series models are moderately priced consoles suitable for smaller recording and broadcast studios and mobile work, and are available in standard configurations of 18-in, 8-out and 16 monitor returns, or to order with virtually any number of inputs and outputs.

Triad, who are now expanding their export programme, recently installed a B Series console in Holland,

and with agencies in Canada, the USA and Japan, hope to have world-wide coverage soon

Turner Electronic Industries, 175 Uxbridge Road, London W7. Tel: 01-567 8472.

Turner are one of the few firms with a reputation for equipment of exceptional quality at a reasonable price, and one item sure to further this recommendation is their new modular mixer range, which should be available this month.

Turner's new mixer is primarily designed for the more professional band, but with studio specifications, it is equally at home in the smaller studio, and since it is fully modular it can easily be adapted for eight-track recording or other customer requirements.

It will accept up to 24 plug-in channels which are mixed down to four stereo sub-groups. Stereo outlets are available direct or through the multi-channel electronic crossover for PA applications. The advantage with sub-grouping is that for live shows the drums can occupy channels 1 to 6 and be controlled by group 1, vocals go into group (ch. 7-12), and strings into group 3 (ch. 13-18). The net result is that the total drum level can be faded against the total vocal string/brass level

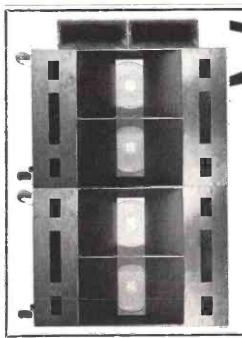
for the most versatile mix i maginable.

Facilities per channel are gain, mic line selector, treble. mid, 6-frequency mid selector, bass, 3-frequency bass selector, 2 foldback/ echo with pre/post fade switching, pan, PFL, and Penny and Giles fader. All sub-group and master output modules are controlled by Penny and Giles fader banks. Ernest Turner VU meter are fitted for monitoring the stereo output, each subgroup and any incoming signal level. The back-panel is equipped with some 60 Cannons and multi-plugs. Titak dimensions are 53 by 31 by 10 inches.

Mike Turner, managing director, told *Beat*: 'This is the most professional group mixer on the market. One can start with 16 channels for around £1600, and at any time add further modules, going up to 24-channel operation. The modules are £50, so you can have a 24-channel mixer for about £2,200, a very reasonable price.

'We are filling an enormous gap in the mixer ranges available at present — offering that extra bit of professionalism at a reasonable cost.'

This policy seems to be paying off too, for Turner have already sold an 8-track, 16-channel mixer to Banana Studios, Bristol, where it will



2007-HORN Sound Equipment

Bins - Horns - Amps - Mixers - Crossovers - Stage Gear - Multicores - Complete Stage Systems.

HEARING ZOOT-HORN SOUND EQUIPMENT WILL CONVINCE YOU THAT IT SOLVES THE PROBLEMS FACED BY MUSICIANS ON THE ROAD TODAY. IF YOU HAVE TRIED EVERYTHING ELSE AND YOU'RE STILL DISSATISFIED – COME TO US.

31 STATION ROAD, LONDON SE25.

01-653 6018

be built into the studio layout. The J.S.D. band will soon be using one, as will the German band Amon Duul, and interest is strong in the States. Turner are shortly flying someone out to begin negotiations.

Western Organ Studios (Bristol) Ltd., 19 Union Street, Bristol BS1 2DF. Tel: 0272 25897.

Western Organ Studios are the sole UK distributors of the Kustom Electronics products, an American built range of high quality instrument and PA amplifica-

Kustom produce two musical equipment lines, Kustom and Kasino, and it's the latter range which includes sound mixers.

The main model in the range is a 16-channel unit for use with the Arena and Stadium PA systems, and apart from particularly clean and logical styling, it has a very simple and easy-tooperate control panel.

Each channel has reverb, treble, bass and volume controls, all in line for easy

reference, and there are additional volume, bass and treble master controls to adjust the total system while still retaining channel balance. A master anti-feedback control, with three separate overlapping controls, is also fitted, along with masters for external echo unit and internal reverb, including bass and treble adjustment.

Push button controls allow the operator to monitor each channel via a fitted VU meter, and other features include cue mike and headphone inputs, with separate volume controls and output iacks for direct recording or the external speakers.

The unit is built into a portable carrying case, the lower part of which is the mixer base. A cover is then latched over the face panel for transportation.

Other mixers in the range are the Club and Concert power units, which are amplifier/mixers.

The Club Power Unit is a 4-channel 100 watt unit, with master reverb and volume controls, and volume,

treble, bass and reverb controls on each channel.

The Concert unit is a 250 watt, 6-channel unit featuring a graphic equaliser with seven slider controls. Each channel has volume. bass, treble and reverb controls, and there are additional master volume and reverb controls. Provision is also made for external echo unit.

The Kustom and Kasino ranges also include PA and instrument amplifiers and speaker units, to be used in conjunction with the mixers.

Zoot Horn Sound Equipment, 31 Station Road, London SE25 5AH. Tel: 01-653 6018/8483.

One of the more recent names in the mixer and PA field is Zoot-Horn, based in South London. They offer a range of bass-bins, monitors, cabinets and horns, as well as 10, 15, 20 and 25-channel mixers, and custom varia-

The units have been designed with roadies, sound engineers and musicians, giving them maximum flexibility on stage, with straightforward operation principles.

Prices for the standard four models are £600 (10channel), £775, £1,020 and £1,195 for the 25-channel model. You can have 2-25 input channels, with meter, line or microphone switch, microphone sensitivity control, full equalization (bass, treble and middle), stereo echo send and stereo reverb sent, up to four foldback channels, full stereo panning facilities and an 80mm fader. All output channels, including foldback, have a meter, master bass, treble and gain controls. Talk back to stage facilities are available, and the mixers are installed in a teak console.

The Zoot-Horn range is the result of many years' group experience for Geoff Bevan, who at first hand has seen the problems of stage PA systems and sound mixing.

I think it's much better to have a meter on each channel, because if one is overloading or there's feedback, it saves so much time in tracing it,' he said.



used by the tops like JACK BRUCE, LESLIE WEST, RORY GALLAGHER, ALVIN LEE, ROBERT PLANT, JAMES LAST, BARRE PHILLIPS, STU MARTIN, etc., because, they know what 'German Quality' and sound means.

Try it at: Bob Anderson Music, 18A The Arcade, Aldershot, Hants. Tel. 26390

or write to:

Peter Strüven G.m.b.H., D-2000 Hamburg 53, Bornheide 19

TRAMP WEST GERMANY

After the excitement and glamour of the trade shows has died down, the new products which the manufacturers introduced at those shows find their way into the music shops up and down the country fairly soon.

This month, shortly after the main exhibitions, *Beat* has been around some of the major shops and showrooms to see what they're offering in the way of products, service, and facilities. Like everything else in the music industry, expansion seems to be the theme.

The days of cramped and dusty shops, where you couldn't find the right gauge of guitar string, are over, and the idea now is to 'get it all under one roof'. The new Fender Sound House in Tottenham Court Road, is, perhaps, the forerunner of this idea, and there can be no doubt that more shops of this calibre will follow.

To cope with the everwidening range of musical merchandise being offered, shops are having to expand in order to be able to keep a comprehensive stock.

R.E.W., the specialist shops, are designed to complement each other by handling equipment for different market segments, the hi-fi and professional audio fields and this is the approach which customers appreciate.

The shops which attempt to cover the whole market are, without doubt, a great help – as long as they've got what you want. And that's where the Fender Sound House is going to score – let's hope there's one opening near you soon.

Here then are some of the major shops, and what you can hope to find there:

#### Cass Music, 38 Monarch Parade, London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. Tel.: 01-640 1870.

Have you ever fancied a '58 Les Paul with a body shaped like a space-ship, Fender fingerboard and Gretsch neck? If you have, about the only place you'll get one (custom built) is Cass Music, who feature the largest stock of American spare parts in Europe.



The business started four years ago at Eastbourne. They were mainly concerned with guitars and studio equipment and handled the Amcron, Phase Linear, Revox and Teac ranges. But then came the instrument spares side, a field that has grown and grown, giving the firm a large mail-order business, and handling supplies to dealers all over the country.

At the end of October a new shop was opened at Mitcham in Surrey, bringing the firm nearer London, where more musicians, after spares, will be able to visit them and see the selection.

The shop is one of the new Fender Sound Houses, with a complete range of Fender instruments and amplification, the keyboards range, and the Rodgers drum kits. They also have agencies for Farfisa organs and H/H amplification, but all the major amplification and instrument manufacturers' ranges are on show.

Repairs are done on all makes of equipment and as already mentioned, guitar spares are readily available for the American makes. As a natural development to the spares side, the building of custom instruments is also featured and with items like fingerboards, necks, bridges, pick-ups, knobs and scratch-plates available they can — and have — built some rather unusual instruments.

In charge of the guitar side is 'Super' Simon Frankau,

who mentioned the Les Paul Space-Ship hybrid as one of the strange instruments that can be made available.

Down at Eastbourne, at 32 Grove Road, 'Nifty' Jeff Frost handles the spares, keyboards and studio equipment. If this winter you'd like a warm reception, coffee, and a peek at 'The Guitarists' Paradise', have a look in at either Mitcham or Eastbourne — remember that a Gibson knob is better than no Gibson at all!

#### CBS/Arbiter, Fender Sound House, 213/215 Tottenham Court Road, London WC2. Tel.: 01-323 4881.

Ivor Arbiter's new concept store, opened at the end of September, has proved to be the most well-thought-out showroom in the country.

On two floors, there's a display of equipment and instruments that cover the needs of practically any musician. On the ground floor the group amplification and accessories together with the Fender and Arbiter products, make an imposing sight. Upstairs there's a keyboards centre run by Lou Dean. Although the main selection is of home organs, there are a number of electric pianos and synthesisers, and stage keyboards.

But apart from the Fender and Arbiter ranges, which are not designed to compete, the Sound House has comprehensive stocks of all the quality brands in instruments and amplification, as well as ths sole West End agencies for the big WEM and Altec PA systems.

Other inducements include a spacious mezzanine coffee bar and a club to cater for roadies, who will be given membership cards which ensure special treatment.

The Sound House is open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., so if you want a full idea of the place miss out on your pub night...there's plenty to see.

#### Chingford Organ Studios Ltd., 230 Chingford Mount Road, Chingford E4. Tel.: 01-524 1446.

Chingford Organ Studios are based in four large shop/showrooms in and around London, which together cover the whole keyboards market, from home users to professional musicians and recording studios.

The main lines in organs offered are the Hammond and Yamaha ranges, along with Farfisa and Lowrey instruments. They also have the Fender and Kemble pianos on show, as well as large stocks of music books, cassette teaching outfits, and instrument accessories. Although the emphasis is on keyboards, the showrooms also stock guitars and amplification, and smaller instruments like recorders and harmonicas.

They are the largest Hammond dealers in London and as well as delivering the instruments anywhere in the world, also offer an instrument hire service, so that organs and Leslie speaker units (which they also deal a lot with) go to recording studios, professional musicians, bands and holiday camps.

Gene Ashworth, Managing Director, told *Beat* that they attempted to cover every need of the organist.

'As well as the hire service and delivery for the professional users, teaching sessions for beginners are held each week at the showrooms, incorporating language laboratory-type methods.

'We also split organs to ease transport problems. Unless this is done the big ones are practically impossible to move. We cut them in half and where the wires are cut, use multi-plugs to join them again. With a Hammond C3 for instance, there are 400 soldered connections to break,' he said.

Chingford also manufacture pedal sustain units for Hammond organs, with 8 min. and 16 min. variable sustain, which are particularly useful when performing without a bass player.

Future plans include the opening of a new showroom before the end of this year at Northampton and another one at the Brent Cross shopping precinct, Hendon, which will be the largest in Europe when it opens in 1975.

The other three showrooms are at 38 Ballards Lane, Finchley N3, 11 Lismore Road, Eastbourne, and at New Road, Rainham, Essex.

Claude Venet Enterprises, California Ballroom, Whipsnade Road, Dunstable, Bedfordshire. Tel.: 604102 (24-hour service at Luton 37111 Ext 225)

Just 26 miles up the M1 from London, Claude Venet enterprises are offering a 24-hour equipment service.

The firm is run by Claude Venet, an enthusiastic Frenchman who has been designing and building sound systems for many years.

In equipment and amplification they're offering ranges by Mi – for whom they're sole U.K. distributors – Aflyn, and SAI, as well as their own range of Skipper Claudo custom-built PAs, all of which incorporate JBL speakers and horns.

Mi's range includes a number of interesting and innovative ideas, all designed to help the musician.

Included in the range are: a 60-watt lead amp., and 100 bass amp., mixers, graphic equalisers and speaker cabinets. Mi also offer Power Panel Kits, consisting of stereo mixer pre-amp., 150-watt booster amplifier, a 2 x 80-watt stereo booster amp., and a nine-frequency band

graphic equaliser. All are ready to use for rack mounting, and enclosed in a metal case.

The Skipper Claudo PA systems, which are used by a number of professional bands (Magma, Gong, Supersister), are all tailored to a band's requirements. Claude Venet. who designs them, told Beat: 'I go and listen to a band to see what they need. The gear they'll need depends on their music, the places they play and how much money they can spend. When I've done this I give them a report, telling them what they need and why.

'That usually takes a few days, and then about 30 days to build the system.

'The price for a 600-watt stereo PA system would be less than £1,000, which is very reasonable.'

Although instruments are not stocked, any guitar can be available within two days, along with all the other equipment and accessories. Discounts and HP facilities are also available.

Croydon Music Studios, 40 Station Road, West Croydon. Tel: 01-688 0628

Croydon Music Studios are the UK agents for Framus. Manager **Ed Hersey** told *Beat*: 'Acoustic guitars and banjos are selling particularly well at the moment.' Especially popular are the 05011 and 05300 jumbo models. The 05011 is made with a

plain wood matt finish and retails at £45.00. The 05300 is a polished version in plain wood or sunburst finish and costs £57.90.

Croydon Music Studios also stock a wide range of all types of guitars, including the popular Japanese models, amplification, drums and accessories.

### Drum City, 128 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. Tel.: 01-240 1167.

If you're a drummer the chances are that you've heard of Drum City, if not visited the place. The shop is run by Graham Spring and apart from being main agents for the Hayman and Ludwig ranges — kits by Gretsch, Pearl, Beverley, ASBA, Olympic, Sonor and Rodgers are on show.

The shop staff are all percussionists and between them they demonstrate and sell a vast range of percussion and accessories.

The cymbal ranges include Zildjian, K. Zildjian (which are made in Turkey), Paiste 602, 2002, Grand Beat and Hayman Phase 1. Drum heads are available by Remo, Ludwig, Rodgers and Everplay, along with Pearl and Beverley stands, and an enormous range of sticks and brushes.

The tutor selection is wide, too, containing 'Ludwig Modern Jazz', all the Ray Burns volumes, the 'Rock'n'

### BLACKFOOT SUE USE M BECAUSE ...



Ask your local dealer or contact:

#### **CLAUDE VENET ENTERPRISES** Sole UK Distributors

Sound consultants and Audio experts. Professional music dealers. Manufacturers of fine custom-built PA (JBL speakers & horns)

CALIFORNIA BALLROOM, DUNSTABLE, BEDS. Tel: 604102 or Luton 37111 ext. 225 (24 hours).

Discount AND H.P. offered on every item!

- ★ The LEAD AMP, 60 Wrms, includes a power alternator allowing feed-back and saturation at low or high volumes.
- ★ The BASS AMP, 100 Wrms, features a compressor-limiter emphasising the attack on bass notes and producing unusual tones throughout the entire range.
- ★ The TRAFFIC AMPS feature 2 channels, one with graphic equaliser, permitting a full control over the tonal response. Available as pre-amplifier, 150 or 300 Wrms.

### Music shops

Roll Bible', the Jim Guirin tutor, and many more.

Drum City also offers a hire service, which covers any kit and combination and which is useful to a great many musicians. Although the shop's range is designed to satisfy all percussionists, a large number of bands purchase their kits at Drum City.

They also offer an extensive range of congas, bongos and African drums.

John's Music, 142 High Street, Scunthorpe, Lincs. Tel.: Scunthorpe (0724) 3800.

John's Music, run by shop manager Mick Strangleman, are the sole Northern distributors for the Italian-built Davoli range of amplification and instruments, which includes the Davolisint synthesiser

Other amplification ranges on show are by Fender, Gib-

son, Simms-Watts, H/H and Marshall, but the emphasis is placed on the Davoli gear.

In guitars they've the Gibson and Fender ranges, a range of Italian-built solids under the Gherson name, and Sigma and Yamaha acoustics.

The main keyboards range is the Farfisa series, although Gem organs and reed instruments are featured.

One part of the shop, which is all on one floor, specialises in percussion, with kits by Premier — for whom they're agents — Ludwig, Hayman, Shaftsbury and Sonor on show, and available for demonstration.

But the stock doesn't end with instruments and amplification, for you can get the SAI discotheque and lighting gear there, along with the Hanimex, Japanese-made lighting systems. Other parts of the shop feature hi-fi systems, radios, cassette recorders, tape recorders, micro-

phones and 8-track gear. A lot of the shop's work is the installation of sound systems in clubs and hotels, and often a music system is built in.

Other instruments stocked, which don't really enter the group market, are Hohner accordions, and Selmer brass of which there's a selection.

As well as the makes described there's a constantly-changing stock of second-hand instruments and equipment, of all makes and types, which come in either for cash or in a part-exchange deal. As the Davoli centre, many club and showbands travel from as far as Leeds, Sheffield and Hull to see the range and they, in turn, leave the supply of used gear.

I.C. Electrics Ltd., 15 Albert Road, Aldershot, Hants.

The I.C. Electrics Discotheque Showroom in Aldershot is fully equipped to demonstrate their extensive range of discotheque and lighting equipment. The showroom is open from 10.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.

Monday to Saturday. A full catalogue is available on request.

Macari's Ltd., 122 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. Tel.: 01-836 9149.

Headed by perhaps the youngest shop manager in the West End – 20-years-old Carl Neilson – Macari's shop offers an exciting range of guitars, keyboards, amplification, music books and accessories.

The main guitar ranges are by Gibson, Fender, Micro-Fret and CSL, all high-quality instruments, but as well as those there are always unusual and interesting instruments adorning the walls.

Macari's are now London distributors of Micro-Fret guitars, a range of six instruments, American made, which are being used by an every-increasing number of professional musicians. In all, Macari's have 700 guitars in stock — there's gotta be something to suit you!

In amplification there is a selection of Italian PA systems. The makes are Montarbo – one of the most pop-



Hub of Britain's world of sound, where leading music makers come for their instruments and equipment. Call at any of the '3 Cities' and see the huge range of top products.

### **SOUND CITY**

124 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1 Sales 01-437 7486

Where all the leading groups come for their RSE PUBLIC ADDRESS EQUIPMENT. Sound City are Sole Agents in the United Kingdom

### **MUSIC CITY**

114 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1 01-437 9353

Sole Distributors for KELSEY PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS TEAC & REVOX RESPONSE STUDIO MIXERS

Both Sound City and Music City are main West End dealers for HH equipment and acoustic electro voice speakers Mosrite Guitars

DRUM CITY 128 Charing Cross Road, London WC2

01-240 1167

The world's finest percussion instruments for sale and hire

MAIN AGENTS FOR: HAYMEN, LUDWIG, PEARL.

High Quality - Low Price HAYMEN CYMBALS

LONDON'S GREAT MUSIC CENTRES

# THE ITALIAN JOB DAVOLI

For over a decade Davoli Amplification has been the choice of countless groups, discos and bands, on the Continent. Now more and more British Musicians are being turned on by their incredible range of equipment.



#### The DAVOLISINT

The Davolisint an electronic sound generator of reduced dimensions. Permits an infinity of effects similar to those of other synthesisers on the market, with the advantage of easy and simple controls. £212.46 INC. VAT complete with carrying case.

#### MIXER 6



The Davoli Mixer '6' (100 or 200 watts) professional mixer with tape (cassette) echo unit, six channels each with separate volume tone and echo controls. Presence equalizer and octave filter. Twelve inputs with slave facilities. Built in slave.

Complete with carrying case f303.79 100w including VAT. f394.66 200w complete with carrying case including VAT.

For complete lists and prices write or telephone

NORTH ENGLAND:

### JOHN'S MUSIC

142 HIGH STREET SCUNTHORPE DN15 6EN OR Tel: 0724/3800

SOUTH ENGLAND: contact

DAVOLI (U.K.) LTD.

DAVOLI HOUSE 859 CORONATION ROAD LONDON NW10

OR Tel: 01-965 8646/7

### 6

### Sharma Model 5000 Professional

The Decibel King

The ultimate in Sharma Sound having dual power I/C amplifier electronic crossover. Two bass speakers and two treble horn speakers literally two cabinets in one. Concealed handles and castors for portability. 3 speed motor giving all effects imaginable.

No brochure can do this model justice. A demonstration is all that is neces-

Available in black vinyl finish only.



## SHARMA

MANUFACTURED BY
SHARMA MANUFACTURING CO. DIVISION OF
KEITH HITCHCOCK & CO.
1379 LINCOLN ROAD,
PETERBOROUGH, ENGLAND.

Tel: 71913 Cables HITCHCOCK PETERBOROUGH



CHARING CROSS ROAD

TOTT: O CENTRE POINT BUILDING

NEW NEW NEW ST.

BEVERLEY
A. R. P.
PREMIER
ZILDJIAN

For Details and for Brochures

LANEY
LEVIN
ANGELICA
HARMONY

Pop in or write to:

ST. GILES MUSIC CENTRE 16~18 ST. GILES HIGH ST. WC2 TEL~01·836 4080

### MUSIC SHOPS

ular on the Continent - Davoli and LEM.

There's also a full selection of the Sola Sound products which includes practise amplifiers and effects pedals.

Macari's have two other shops in the West End, Macari's Musical Exchange at 102 Charing Cross Road ('phone 01-836 2856), and Macari's Electronic Keyboards at 20 Denmark Street, WC2, 'phone 01-240 0393 or 01-836 2856.

The Exchange handles mainly amplifiers, PA systems, microphones and the keyboards shop contains one of the largest selections of synthesisers, electronic pianos, organs and keyboard accessories in London.

Macari's are now sole U.K. distributors of the new Synthi Hi-Fli guitar and instrument synthesiser, and with these on show there will be a lot of interested musicians gathering at Macari's.

Larry Macari, managing director, told *Beat* that both Deep Purple and Pink Floyd had been in recently for the units.

# J. and T. Marshall (Musical Instruments) Ltd., 55 The Broadway, Ealing, London W5 5JN. Tel.: 01-567 0792.

One of the shops which seems to attract group musicians and roadies is Marshall's, down at Ealing. It's run by the amplification firm, so there's always a complete stock of Marshall gear on show and available for demonstration, as well as most of the other major makes. As the store is one of the new Fender Sound Houses the range of Fender products is always on show.

They also feature the economically-priced CMI amplification, which is growing rapidly in popularity because of the almost unequalled 'power for pounds' value.

In guitars they've got all the major ranges, including Gibson, Eko and Suzuki instruments. In keyboards they've got the Rose Morris-handled GEM range, the Fender Rhodes, Stage, and RMI pianos, the Hohner Pianet, Clavinet and Bass keyboard, as well as Welson, Wurlitzer and Davoli instruments.

Synthesisers have not been omitted, and the shop features the E.M.S., ARP, Moog and Davolisint instruments, all linked together through an amplification system for demonstration purposes.

The shop only measures 100 by 200 ft., and as shop manager, John McCann remarked, it's a wonder how it all goes in.

In percussion there are kits by Rodgers, Premier and Ludwig on show, and a selection of accessories for Gretsch and Sonor on show. In cymbals they've the Paiste, Zildjian and K. Zildjian ranges on show, as well as a vast selection of drum sticks and skins. It is interesting to note that Jim Marshall was a drum teacher before turning to amps., but his interest has remained evident. They still lap skins for bongos and drums, which fewer shops are doing today.

Other Marshall shops are at Bletchley and Luton.

### Music City, 114 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1. Tel.: 01-437 9353.

Music City opened in June this year and their policy of stocking new and used guitars, amplification and keyboards, complete with full servicing and after sales facilities, and PA and home recording departments, has made them one of the few well-known shops in the country.

The shop is managed by Steve Sutherland and he and the staff — Alex, Chris B., Chris H., Jim and Pete — are all enthusiastic musicians, able to answer customers' instrument and equipment queries.

The shop stocks most amps. and guitars, and are main dealers for Acoustic and H/H amplification, and

Fender, Gibson and Hayman guitars.

Steve Sutherland told Beat: 'Our repair service is second to none, and used by such bands as Pink Floyd, The Moody Blues, King Crimson and Yes.

'The export side of the business is growing, too, and we've now got a lot of friends in Europe and the USA.'

The Mellotron, Mini-Moog and RMI piano are Music City's main selling keyboard instruments and there's a 'never-ending' supply of effects units, strings and accessories available at the shop.

The home recording department contains Teac and Revox tape decks for stage and domestic work, Alice and Kelsey mixers, and Shure, Electro-Voice and AKG microphones.

### Orange, 3 & 4 New Compton Street, WC2. Tel.: 01-836 7811.

One shop which has grown very rapidly in popularity with all forms of musicians is, undoubtedly, Orange, centrally located and offering, apart from the Orange range of amplification, guitars and percussion, a number of unique features — particularly in the second-hand market.

Orange are, perhaps, the pioneers of selling second-hand equipment and are the only shop to offer three months' guarantee on used equipment, inclusive of both labour and parts.

They also give price quotes for equipment, over the 'phone, offer a free advice service and facilities for HP and special payment schemes.

Cliff Cooper, managing director, told *Beat:* 'We offer the best value for money in the country. We give cash for second-hand gear and give the biggest discounts.'

The shop stocks all makes of equipment, including American instruments and gear, and full ranges of guitars and organs. The Orange range includes a full selection of instruments and PA amplification, a reverb unit, microphones, strobe unit, disco deck, percussion and guitars.

R.E.W. Audio Visual Co., 21 St. Giles High Street, London WC2. Tel.: 01-836 9025.

R.E.W's new showrooms, situated under Centre Point, have been open less than two months, yet already their 'phone's constantly ringing.

R.E.W. have four shops in London, each dealing with a separate slice of the hi-fi/studio/video equipment field — and handling them admirably.

The Centre Point shop, which is spaciously layed out with a mezzanine floor, stocks the domestic hi-fi and video systems and will soon have specialist video staff there. At present the equipment is being run from a television, but when additional equipment is brought in, complete systems will be on show. At present they're showing gear by Quad, Morantz, Spendor and Acoustic Research.

Just around the corner is another of their shops, at 146 Charing Cross Road, WC2 (Tel.: 01-836 3365), which specialises in the professional end of the market, offering the highest quality sound equipment made. A good many studios purchased their equipment there and underneath the main shop is a vast display of speaker systems for demonstration, all wired so that efficient comparisons can be made. Note: A feature on this branch was printed in the August issue of *Beat*.

Some of the main speaker and recording equipment ranges are by JBL, Tannoy, Ferrograph and Teac and, although there's some duplication in stock with the Centre Point premises, the two shops are designed to complement each other rather than compete. Plans are now in hand to modernise the Charing Cross Road branch and work may start in the near future, but as Jan Murray, a director, pointed out, 'the professional people don't really like a place to be too much like a showroom, they like a bit of bustle'.

A large number of group musicians have purchased their gear at R.E.W. including the Moodies, the Faces, who bought video and audio gear,

### THE KAY ELECTRICS ARE HERE!



### Wah wah

A solid moulded unit with fast action wah effect. Flexible rubber base for non slip and removable for 2 second battery change. Circuit Board design. On off

Note Colour 'RED'

### K<sub>2</sub>B

retail £36.30

professional long scale bass mother-of-pearl inlaid neck. 2 highly responsive pickups, fully adjustable in both action and scale length with usual refinements as pick-up selection switches and tonal volume control for each pick-up.

Available as standard single pick-up at £28.60.



### Fuzz unit

Solid moulded unit. Controlled foot movement of true Bass to treble clear fuzz tone. Flexible rubber base for insulation and fast battery change. On off switch.

Note Colour 'YELLOW'

THREE FANTASTIC EFFECT PEDALS NEW FROM WMI LTD.

all at £6.95 each (inc. VAT)



A truly new idea in tremelo effect. The speed controlled by the toe-to-heel movement of the foot, thus allowing the player to alter the tremelo speed whilst concentrating on his playing. This pedal can be used also with an electric portable organ to give a type of 'leslie' speaker sound. Same spec as 'wah'

Note Colour 'BLUE'

For further information write to:

W.M.I. Ltd., Pontygwindy Industrial Estate, Caerphilly, Wales. Tel: 0222 883904

### MUSIC SHOPS

Pink Floyd, Cat Stevens, The Groundhogs, The Who, and The Rolling Stones, who also bought video equipment.

Down in South London, at 10-12 High Street, Colliers Wood, London SW19 2BE (Tel.: 01-540 9684/5/6), R.E.W. have their Video Recording Studios and Video Sales departments.

Also on the South side, at 266-8 Upper Tooting Road, London SW17 (Tel.: 01-672 4471/2), they have their South London Showrooms, which feature mainly domestic hi-fi systems and apparatus.

It seems they've got the scene covered – so pay them a visit.

Rose-Morris Showrooms, 81-83 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1. Tel.: 01-437 2211.

Rose-Morris are one of the world's largest musical equipment merchandisers, and their emporium on Shaftesbury Avenue contains everything from tin whistles to a 100-watt Marshall PA system – and lots in between.

The builders were in earlier this year inserting cases for microphones and the more expensive guitars which include Martin, Ovation and Gibsons. Other models in stock are by Fender, Guild and Rickenbacker, as well as their own lines of Shaftesbury, Avon, Suzuki, Aria, Eko and Rose-Morris instruments.

One of their main agencies and, perhaps, the most well known of all amplification, is Marshall, and a stock of the complete range is always at the showrooms. The range includes everything that a band can need, with amplifiers and cabinets of all sizes, reverb units, mixers, effects units, and even plug boxes all topped with the inimitable 'Marshall' sound (as used by the late Jimi Hendrix, Deep Purple, Cream and countless others).

The amplification, solid guitars and percussion are all displayed on the ground floor and the acoustic guitars, organs, brass and woodwind instruments are kept upstairs.

All instruments can be demonstrated in the shop, and Dave Wilkinson, shop manager, added that repairs were carried out on all instruments and equipment.

#### Selmer's Shop, 114/116 Charing Cross Road, WC2. Tel.: 01-240 3386.

Selmer's musical instrument and equipment range literally has something for everybody, and since their main showroom has undergone a facelift there's more room to display the 'goodies'.

For a look at the Gibson guitar range, their new amplification, Lowrey organs, the MSA pedal steel guitars, or the complete Selmer amplification range, there's no better place to start than at their showrooms.

Demonstrations of all instruments and equipment can be held in the shop — and there's a lot to demonstrate! Apart from the Gibson guitars, there are the Hofner, Saxon, Viva, Yamaha, Selmer and MSA ranges, which start with a Viva acoustic for £7.87 and go up to a MSA CS-10 for £759. The organ range consists of the Lowrey, Elka and Orla instruments, and on the percussion side they have the Meazzi Hollywood kits, for which they are the exclusive London agents.

In amplification there's the complete Selmer range of solid-state and valve amplification, ranging from small practise amplifiers to combos and then to high power stage stacks and PA systems.

There's also the now, longawaited Gibson amplification on show, the amps. should provide some exciting sounds.

Sound Advice Installations Co. Ltd., 358 Preston Road, Standish, Wigan, Lancs. Tel.: 0257-421603 and 2390.

S.A.I's main showrooms, situated just off the M6 at Junction 27 and at Junction 8 on the M62, stock everything for the entertainer, including instruments, ampli-

### GUITARS

AVAILABLE ON NO-DEPOSIT CREDIT, ANYWHERE IN THE UK! DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR BY SECURICOR. LES PAUL CUSTOMS, DE-LUXES, S.G. SPECIALS STANDARD WITH OR WITHOUT TREMELO. 335's, 345's, 175's, EBO's, & EB3's.

Area Agents for Fender Guitars Amplification, H/H and Wem Amplification. London Agents for Traynor Amplification.



Illustrated is the Gibson Les Paul Triumph Bass



STATION APPROACH, TWEEDY ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT

Tel: 01-460 9080

Next to Bromley North Station 25 minutes from Charing Cross

| Please se    | end details of your No-De | posit  |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------|
|              | neme on                   | Guitar |
| Name         |                           |        |
| Address      |                           |        |
|              |                           |        |
| Over 18      | Under 18 □                |        |
| (Please tick | box)                      | B.I. 1 |

fication, discotheque units and lighting.

The shop is open six days a week, with late nights until 9 p.m. on Mondays and Wednesdays. There's a staff rota system, which means there's always somebody there to answer technical problems and queries.

In amplification, apart from the complete S.A.I. range, they stock the imported Traynor, Kustom and Acoustic ranges, along with Fender/JBL, Hiwatt, Carlsbro and Orange gear. But if for instance you're after a Stramp amp., these can be obtained.

In guitars they've the Fender, Gibson, Rickenbacker, Guild, Micro-Fret and Mos-

rite instruments, but as with the amplification there's a constantly changing stock of second-hand equipment going through the shop — all guaranteed for six months. All new equipment, irrespective of the manufacturers guarantee, is covered for 12 months by SAI, something they have been doing for five years. Every guitar that goes through the shop, both new and second hand, has its electrics and action checked.

Bob Dewhurst, director, told *Beat:* 'We can't really differentiate between new and used gear because when the customer buys something he wants it to work, and if it's covered with a guarantee he's a lot better off'.

The other side of SAI's business is the disco and lighting equipment, and the shops contains a vast stock of units and accessories, including oil wheels and colour effects.

For large equipment demonstrations SAI have a large warehouse near to the shop, complete with a stage, where a group can, for instance, test a complete PA and group system.

#### Sound City, 124 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1. Tel.: 01-437 7486.

One of the most popular shops with bands, right in the heart of London's 'Music Mile', is Sound City, which is stocked with an incredible

number of sound systems and instruments.

Customers have included Yes, Led Zeppelin, Joe Cocker, Status Quo and Spencer Davis, but as well as gear and guitars for the professionals, there's a good selection of competitively-priced equipment.

The stock lines are RSE PA systems, Acoustic, H/H, Sound City, WEM, Laney, JBL, Fender and Electrovoice, and all the other well known major manufacturers.

Almost every type of microphone is stocked and there are over 200 different types of guitar strings to browse through.

The guitar ranges cover just about every instrument



# **OUR ORGANISATION**

Will be pleased to.

Show you the largest selection of new and used Hammond organs in the UK.

Add an 8ft pedal sustain unit to your existing Hammond draw bar organ.

Split any make of organ for ease of transportation.

Hire Hammond and Leslie speakers for studio, function, session, etc.

Deliver anywhere in the UK free of

charge, service your equipment with all possible speed. Offer unbeatable HP facilities.

For further information do not hesitate to call at or ring our main showroom, or one of its branches listed below.



Chingford Organ Studios Limited

230 Chingford Mount Road Chingford E4 8JL Tel: 01-524 1446/7

Branches at Finchley London N3 Tel: 01-346 8948 Eastbourne, Sussex Tel: Eastbourne 36831 Rainham, Essex Tel: Rainham. 57221

### ICELECTRICS LIMITED



MIXERS
POWER AMPLIFIERS
CONSOLES
SPEAKERS
SOUND TO LIGHT UNITS
BUBBLE MACHINES
STROBES
PROJECTORS
COLOUR SPOTS
BULBS
AND MANY OTHER ITEMS

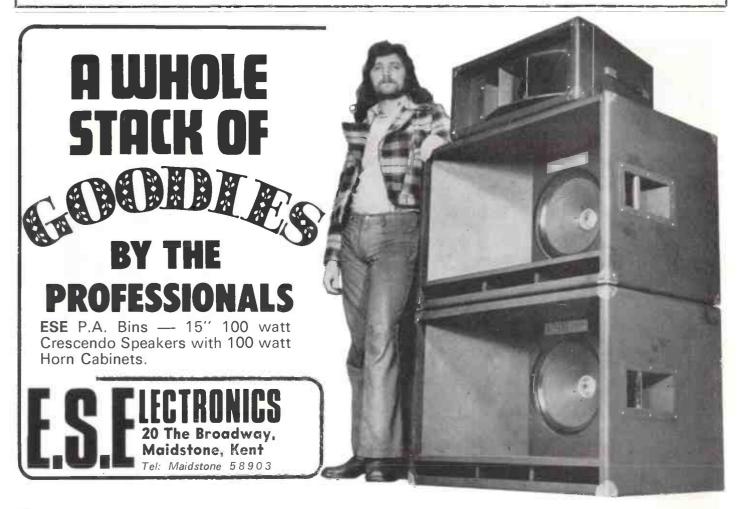
Manufacturers and Suppliers of Quality Discotheque and Lighting Equipment.

Come and visit us in Aldershot or write/phone for current literature:

### To: ICELECTRICS LIMITED

15 ALBERT ROAD,
ALDERSHOT, HAMPSHIRE.

Tel: Aldershot (0252) 28513



### MUSIC SHOPS

you've ever heard of, and a few more besides!

And if you need repairs done, there are resident engineers at the shop, who can do fast jobs if you need the gear in a hurry.

# St. Giles Music Centre (Boosey and Hawkes), 16/18 St. Giles' High Street, WC2. Tel.: 01-836 4080.

The Boosey and Hawkes shop has long been one of the main stopping places for groups in search of equipment, featuring anything up to 100 guitars in stock and the complete range of Laney amplification, which extends from small instrument combos to giant 200-watt amplifiers.

Upstairs, though, there are big selections of the Boosey and Hawkes brass and woodwind ranges and a selection of violins in the main shop.

In synthesisers they stock the well-known ARP range, featuring mainly the Odyssey and Pro-Soloist models, and both are available for demonstration.

In guitars there are models by Fender, Gibson, Guild, Rickenbacker and Levin, and their own ranges of Angelica, Di Giorgio, Harmony, Varsity and Vittoro acoustics. On the percussion side there are kits by Beverley and Premier, plus the Zildjian cymbals.

Shop manager Rickard Marder told *Beat* that as well as the group market they hoped soon, to cover a wider part of the educational market, which along with orchestral instruments are handled by Boosey and Hawkes' other shop at 295 Regent Street, W1.

Sun Music, 110/111 Oxford Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel.: High Wycombe (0494) 36686.

Sun Music opened just one year ago this month and by way of celebrating this important first birthday, the shop, which was formerly only at number 111 Oxford Road, has now expanded into 110. This gives double

the room for storage and display and allows a number of new lines in percussion and guitars to be introduced.

At 111, Sun display the amplification, solid guitars and accessories, with ranges by Elgen, for whom they are agents, WEM, Acoustic, Peavey and Fender. There's also a large selection of second-hand gear, of all makes and types. In guitars there are Fender, Gibson, Rickenbacker and Guild instruments, as well as numerous second-hand models.

At 110, the newly-opened half, the percussion and acoustics are kept with kits by Hayman, Gretsch, Ludwig and Olympic on show, and acoustic guitars from Rickenbacker, Gibson, Harptone and Fender. The Elgan keyboard instruments are also featured

Top Gear, 5 Denmark Street, WC2. Tel.: 01-240 2118/2347.

Guitar Village, 80 Shaftesbury Avenue, W1. Tel.: 01-734 8840.

Between them the Top Gear and Guitar Village shops handle the cream of the guitar and amplification scene. The shops were opened four and a half, and three and a half years ago respectively, by brothers Rod and Bob Bradley.

Top Gear deals mainly with the amplification side. There's gear by Gibson, Hiwatt, WEM, Carlsbro, Fender, Vox, JBL, Acoustic, Sound City, Ampeg and Peavey, the latter being an American make, new to the home market and for which Top Gear are now distributors. The range includes both valve and solid-state units.

Guitar Village contains mainly guitars and accessories — and what a range! Fender, Gibson, Rickenbacker, Guild, Harptone, Harmony and Grammer guitars line the walls, together with a large selection of second-hand instruments. There's also the Harmony mandolins and banjos on show, a new addition to the range.

In effects units they've got the Maestro range, echo units, and all forms of pedals.

If you're after spares for an American instrument this is the place to start looking because they've got the 'gubbins' for most of them.

In strings — where it all starts — they have the Ernie Ball, Earthwood, D'Angelico, Gibson, D'Aquisto, Harptone, Guild and Picato ranges.

#### Western Organ Studios (Bristol) Ltd., 19 Union Street, Bristol BS1 2DF. Tel.: 0272 25897.

Western Organ Studios is the largest music shop in the South West and have, in stock, a tremendous range of amplification, instruments and accessories.

A large part of the amplification stock consists of the American Kustom and Kasino amplification, for which they are sole UK distributors and which is now finding popularity with an ever-increasing number of professional and semi-pro musicians.

In the cabaret and jazz fields users include Acker Bilk and The Rockin' Berries, while in the rock and soul music categories, Average White Band, The Temptations, Vanity Fair, The Swinging Blue Jeans and Stackridge are the main users. In country music 'Kustom people' include Jeannie C. Riley and The Hillsiders.

The showrooms also contain all the major amplification brands, along with guitar and percussion ranges. But one feature of the guitar selection are the Mosrites, six-string and bass models, built in America, which feature hand-made, rosewood fingerboards, maple necks, high-power pick-ups, and durable gloss finish. The guitar also features a fully adjustable bridge and accurate pitch tremolo arm.

Apart from the usual percussion ranges they have the American Camco drum kits and accessories, widely used by band and session musicians.

As the shop's name implies, organs are strongly featured particularly the Italian Pari organs, for which they are the UK agents. Two

models are available, the XTOS split model, and the XTOL which features a built-in Leslie. The two models together cover the needs of either the home organist or the travelling musician.

#### Western Music Co. Ltd., 130/132 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6 0QU. Tel.: 01-748 5824.

The above address is Western Music's headquarters, but the company has a further three shops and another which will be opened shortly.

Their most recent showroom is on the first floor at the new Fender Sound House where they are in charge of all keyboard instrument sales. Further details on this department are featured elsewhere in this issue.

The other two branches are at 53/59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey (Tel.: 01-688 1248), and 50 The Broadway, Wimbledon, SW19. (Tel.: 01-540 0494).

As well as large stocks of electric organs and pianos, the shops also feature comprehensive selections of audio and hi-fi equipment, along with the usual guitars, percussion and amplification.

Managing Director is Lou Dean, and when *Beat* found him at the Sound House (he visits all the shops regularly), he explained how the company tries to cater for all types of musician.

'We've really got everything for the musician, whether he plays keyboards, guitar or drums, and we also offer HP, special loan arrangements, and no deposit schemes,' he said.

# Wing Music, Station Approach, Tweedy Road, Bromley, Kent. Tel.: 01-460 9080.

Only 25 minutes from London and just outside Bromley North railway station, Wing Music offer an exciting range of quality amplification, instruments and percussion, all in a shop that's sometimes so packed it's hard to get from the door to the desk.

### MUSIC SHOPS

The shop is one of the Fender Sound Houses and there's a range of guitars, basses, keyboards, Rodgers' percussion and the Mini Moog, but other ranges stocked are the Traynor, H/H, and WEM amplification ranges. Traynor gear is manufactured in Canada and although not advertised, is being used by an increasing number of professional bands.

The other main guitar range is by Gibson, and Wing are planning to have the complete range in stock in the near future. A good many of their guitars are sold via a mail order business, operated from the shop.

In percussion they have, apart from the Rodgers' kits, Ludwig and Hayman equipment and there is a possibility of importing the famed Slingerland kits soon, which is 'good news' for many drummers.

Apart from instrument effects units there's a vast stock of strings, with more than 50 makes on show.

The boss is Barry Mitchell and he told *Beat* that plans are now in hand for the setting up of a hire department which will feature the lowest prices in the country on amplification and group equipment.

# White Sound Equipment, 3 Albion Place, Sunderland, Co. Durham. Tel.: Durham (0783) 78058.

One of the best-stocked shops out of London must, undoubtedly, be the White shop in County Durham, now catering for a rapidly-expanding club and showband group scene.

As well as a large stock of instruments and most major amplification lines the shop is also the home of White Amplification, a range of amplifiers, mixers, slaves, bins and horns.

Bill White, managing director, started making cabinets just two and a half years ago and since then, after one move of premises, things have grown considerably and

he's now planning to export his equipment.

He told *Beat:* 'There's a very strong group scene here and we can't make enough. We're thinking of getting a van and giving demonstrations around the country.'

The shop has a wide selection of other amplification brands, including Marshall, Hiwatt, Electro-Voice, Altec, H/H and Simms-Watt.

In guitars there are Fender, Rickenbacker, Guild and Gibson instruments.

Percussionists aren't forgotten either, with kits by Hayman, Meazzi, Rogers and Yamaha on view, as well as lots of second-hand equipment.

Although keyboards are not stocked, future plans include synthesisers.

#### Worcester Music Co., Lower Ground Floor, Russell & Dorrell, High Street, Worcester. Tel.: 20279/21112.

The Worcester Music Co. is virtually three shops in one with separate sections for records, organs and other instruments. They stock a wide range of instruments and accessories from bagpipe reeds to £1,000 organs.

Among the popular makes of amps. and PA systems stocked are Marshall, Carlsbro and Sound City. They also market their own line, 'Emmex', which features an interesting range of disco equipment.

Above the showrooms, recently visited by Emperor Rosko, is a 4-track recording studio which offers a sevenday week, 24-hour service, and portable outside broadcast facilities for recording.

Wally and his partner 'Muff' Murfin, also run Entertainment and International ticket agencies as well as promoting their own dances and functions. Demonstrations are, of course, given in the showrooms, as well as in local hotels and clubs.

Shop manager is Ron 'Tug' Wilson and together with Barry he offers a complete after-sales service on instruments and gear, repairs and customising jobs, and a free and easy atmosphere.

On the financial side, discounts are offered on many items, as well as no deposit credit, and mail-order credit, so if you're after a good deal, take the train to Bromley. (If that's too far, prices for any item are quoted via the mail-order system.)

#### Z.B. Guitars (UK), 18 The Broadway, Maidstone, Kent. Tel.: 0622-58903. E.S. Electronics, 2 Upper Fant Road, Maidstone, Kent. Tel.: 0622-55470.

Down in quiet Maidstone the Snowball gang have been moving again, getting their new workshops and showroom ready for visitors and group musicians.

E.S.E., headed by Eric 'The Godfather' Snowball, are the sole UK distributors for the Z.B. pedal steel guitars, a range of instruments which have been used by such bands as Led Zeppelin and McGuinness Flint. Other makes at the showrooms are the Sho-Bud and Emmons ranges.

The E.S.E. range includes everything from a 10-watt practise amplifier to 150- and 200-watt stage amps., speaker cabinets and columns. They also build a lot of custom equipment, like 400-watt stereo and quad sound systems.

Shop manager at The Broadway is Clive Sayer, but the other members of the gang make up one of the strangest staff lists we've ever come across. Company representative is Ron the Con, whose real identity is Robin Maskell, and who makes you 'an offer you can't refuse.' Making sure you don't refuse are Colin 'The Rat' Hyde, engineer and entertainments secretary, and John 'If You Say So' Fisher, engineer and shop steward.

Other members of the gang are Steven 'The Mouth' Thornicroft, who recently disappeared on a mission into the heart of Germany with a group called Chickory Tip, and the roadies, Paul Wright, who's known as 'Mummy's Wee Boy' because he's nearly seven feet tall, and Hamish

Bog, known at the works as Roadie Mark II. Last, but definitely not least, is Eileen 'The Heavy Breather' who handles the 'phones and gives the visiting group musicians cups of tea and a warm reception — keep on getting it on Eileen.

## Zoot-Horn Sound Equipment, 31 Station Road, London SE25 5AH. Tel.: 01-653 6018/8483.

Zoot Horn Sound equipment is the result of four years' work by Geoff Bevan and consists of a range of bass bins, cabinets and horns, mixers and accessories — all the equipment needed for top flight professional PA systems. The complete range, along with H/H equipment, is on show down at his shop in South London.

JBL speakers are used as standard fittings throughout the range and although the gear isn't cheap, the prices are very competitive.

Geoff Bevan has worked with bands since 1968, roadying and mixing at concerts, and well understands the difficulties of mixing on stage, and setting up equipment. Consequently, the range incorporates a number of features to make this sort of work easier - no cabinet, for instance, is more than two feet deep, allowing them to be brought through any doorway. All cabinets, except the big, bass bins, are designed to be carried by one

The equipment is designed so that it can either be used to up-date an existing system, or again to build a complete one. A typical 500watt system, at £2,574, would consist of four 1 x 15 in, bass bins, two 100-watt horn units, two H/H 250watt slaves, two H/H 100watt slaves, two 2 x 12 in. wedge monitors, a 15-channel mixer with stereo output and foldback channels, plus 50 meters of multicore on a reeling machine with stage box. All connecting leads and vinyl covers included. There are, of course, many variations.

Details on the Zoot-Horn mixers appear in this month's Mixer Feature.

### BEAT INSTRUMENTAL'S EQUIPMENT PRICE GUIDE

Please note: All prices are recommended retail prices and are subject to alteration without notice (Whilst every endeavour is always made to ensure that all prices listed here are correct at the time of going to press; it is always advisable to check with your local dealer.) All prices include VAT

### **GUITARS**

| BOOSEY &   1000   100                |                                       |    |   | Four Chairs Land 24"                           | NAV 250 NAV            | E7 21            |  |               |                                       |                  |
|---|---------------------------------------|----|---|--|------------------------|------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| MARGELICA   1979   1979   1981   1979   1981   19                |                                       | _  | 10040 J155 Solid 40.06                                    |  | T.300 12/s Western     |                  | ROSE-MORRIS                                    | 3             |                                       |                  |
| AMGELICA    AMGELICA   1974   1776   2076   2084   2076   2076   2084   2076                 | HAVVKES                               | _  | 10680 5/360SW Solid 142-30                                | HOHNER   | 40FD Folk              |                  | EKO  | ,             |                                       | ,                |
| Continue                 | ANGELICA<br>2841 Classic 9:           | 72 | 10740 5/370 Solid 159-59                                  | - IOTHER                                       | M5309 Folk             | 5.83             | Rio Bravo 6                                    |               | FT L47 Folk                           | 69.99            |
| 200.0000000000000000000000000000000000  | 2842 Full-size Classic 10-            | 91 | 12700 5/380 Bass 110-15                                   |  | MGI0I Folk             | 8.56             | Ranger 6                                       | 34.60         | FT 150E Folk                          |                  |
| 286 Jambo   15-00 Zeller Ferm Acc   22-00 John Case   3-00 John Case   3-0              |                                       |    |   | SG2 Solid with case . 49-40                    | MG010 Folk             |                  | Ranger 12<br>Ranger 6 Electric                 |               | FT165E 12/s Folk                      | 85-10            |
| 1967                   | 2845 Jumbo 15                         |    | Zoller Semi Acc 225:04                                    |  | 30N Classic            | 9.68             | Ranger 12 Electric                             |               | FT130E Folk                           |                  |
| \$\frac{1}{2} \text{pink} \te               | 2847 12 String 28                     | 15 | 14470 0/4 Hawaiian 41.00                                  | with case 60-60                                | \$1612 Folk            |                  | Colorado Folk                                  | 17.00         | FT135E Folk                           | 59.25            |
| Signate   17-04   13/20   17/2   2.5   2.5   13/20   17/2   2.5   2.5   13/20   17/2   2.5   2.5   13/20   17/20   2.5   13/20   17/20   2.5   13/20   17/20   2.5   13/20   17/20   2.5   13/20   1                | 2860 Folk                             |    | 10400 J370 Solid 63:09                                    |  | N1612 Classic          |                  | Ranchero                                       |               | EA250E Elec                           | 81.85            |
| 1983 Falls, Nummine   1995   1902 ST750   97.95   1902 ST850   1902 ST750   1902 ST850   1902                 | 2862 12 String 37-                    |    | 13120 6/175 52-87   | SGIB Bass 42-20                                |                        | 15-10            | Navajo 6                                       | 33-00         | ET278 Elec                            |                  |
| State   Stat                |                                       |    | 13020 SL75G 92.32   | LP200G Solid 52-00                             | FW.504 Western         | 46.88            | Studio L Folk                                  |               | ET275 Elec                            | 80.99            |
| March   Marc                | Bird model 37                         | 40 | 13130 6/175PS 63·34                                       | LP200G Solid w/case 64-60<br>TF200 Solid 39-30 |                        |                  |  |               | ET270E Elec.                          |                  |
| 2005   Feeling   1975   2007   Feeling   2007   Feeling   2008   Feeling   2008   Feeling   2009   Feeling                | ming Bird model 41-                   | 80 | DALLAS  | TF200 Solid w/case 48-2-                       | ZENTA                  | 17.77            | 3173 Dreadnought 6/s                           | <b>75</b> ·00 | EROS                                  | F0.00            |
| 2006   Part   2007                   | 2865 'Estudio' 19-                    | 95 | DALLAS  | SE2B Bass w/case 58-55                         | FTI Elec               |                  | 12/s   | 77-00         | 9579 Elec                             |                  |
| Description   10   Description                | 2866 'Fiesta' 24-                     |    | DALLAS  |  | FT2T Elec              |                  |  | 47.00         | 9587 Elec                             |                  |
| No.   Sel Students   11-0   Japane Filer.   19-00   Ph Solid mines   20-00   Ph Solid mines                   | DI GIORGIO                            |    | Dallas 12 string 30-69                                    | FB1W Bass 47-40                                | SGIB Bass              | 40.45            | 3172 Grand Concert                             |               | 9586 Bass                             | 68-20            |
| No. 28 Classics   |                                       |    |   | SPI Solid 20-05                                |                        |                  | 3041 Classic Guitar                            | 45-00         |                                       |                  |
| No. 8   8   8   500   6   6   6   | No. 28 Classico 38-                   | 77 | Jazzmaster Elec 289-49                                    |  | HG91 Hawaijan          |                  |  | 69-00         | 9356 12/s Folk                        |                  |
| Victor   V                | No. 36 Bel Som 61-                    | 60 | Stratocaster, I/trem . 214-66                             | FT2T Solid w/case 42.45                        | HG100 Hawajian         | 04.30            |  |               |                                       | 76.00            |
|   |                                       |    |   | AT2T Solid w/case 37-85                        | IVOR MAIRAN            | ITS              | string   | 149-36        | 9645 Classic                          |                  |
| VARISTY   Solitories   9-15   Sinder   77-23   SA   483 Semilars, Discontinued   Solitories   9-15   Sol                | VITTORO                               |    | Telecaster de luxe 260-93                                 |  |                        |                  | 12/string                                      | 223-33        | 9646 Classic                          |                  |
| Sign   Price   String   Stri                | VARSITY                               |    | blonde 177-23   | SA148 Semi-ac. Discontinued                    |                        |                  |  | 204.60        | 9648 Folk                             |                  |
| HAMMON   temelo   220.56   color   First   F                |                                       |    | Telecaster thinline 263-88                                | PM302 Semi-ac w/case 57-80                     | 0018                   |                  | Glen Campbell Artist                           |               | 9502 Classic                          | 26.00            |
|   | HARMONY                               |    | tremelo 220-56  |  | DI8                    | 9.1              |  |               | 9503 Classic                          | 30.00            |
| 1.382   1.385   1.38                |                                       |    |   | w/case 57.80                                   | D35                    |                  | Classic Bomadeer                               | 161-04        |                                       |                  |
| Bas 6   | 6382/O Folk 64                        | 79 | Precision Bass 194-97                                     |  | D12-35                 |                  |  |               | 9582 Folk                             |                  |
| MELODY   Folk   1815                 | 1269/O 12 String 73                   | 40 | Bass 6  | Model XK250/251/252 151-90                     | D45, 018, 0018, 00028, | **               |  | 208-00        | 9507 Folk                             |                  |
| Terelicus Bass   2,16-52   1250   1251   1250   125 Folk Bass   38-15   1500   1250   125 Folk Bass   38-15   12                | CLEARTONE                             |    | Musicmaster Bass 173-30                                   | JB200 w/case 86-20                             | 20 and D12-45 avail    |                  | Country Electric                               |               |                                       | 27.20            |
| 1200   1296   1294   1297   500   38   15   1200   1296   1295   1297   1200   1296   1200   1296   1200   1296   1200   1296   1200   1296   1200   1296   1200   1296   1200   1296   1200   1296   1200   1296   1200                 | MELODY                                |    | Fretless Bass 216-62                                      |  | ·                      | 9 5              |  | 208-00        | Raver Bass                            | 27.20            |
| 500   Folk   13-9   Glassic   13-9   G                | 1200 12/s Folk 38-                    |    | 2000, 10/s, p/steel 620-33<br>2000, 10/s, p/steel 1055-53 | MORIDAIRA                                      | Flat Tops:             |                  | 00 Electric                                    | 77-60         |                                       | 8.25             |
| 14.5   15.5   16.5   16.5   17.0   16.5   17.0   16.5                   | 1250 12/s Folk Elec . 46.<br>500 Folk |    | 400, p/steel 454-91                                       | 842 Classic 27-35                              | F.360\$ Jumbo          | 50.00            | 65 Electric                                    |               | 9198 Classic                          |                  |
| 485 Classic 31:30 GN90 Classic 27:28 945 Classic 39:90 FT   20 feel 27:50 Ned Callan Cody 81:50 Ned Callan Cod              | 525 Folk Elec 40.                     |    | GN60 Classic 17-05  | 843 Classic 29.90                              | F.350 Jumbo            | 33-00            | 61 Electric                                    | 63.03         | Hi-Spot Nylon                         |                  |
| The property is a street of                 | 425 Classic 21                        | 31 | GN70 Classic 20-46<br>GN80 Classic 23-87                  | 845 Classic 39-90                              | TF.120 Folk            | 27.50            | Ned Callan Cody                                | 145-00        |                                       | 10.48            |
| FTT Elec 23-90 GSS7 Feik. 37-51 PTZ Elec 23-90 GSS80 Feik 32-55 GSS80 Feik              |                                       | 30 | GN90 Classic 27.28  |  | TF.100 Folk            | 22.50            | Ned Callan Cody Bass                           | 155.00        | 9700/23 Classic                       | 14.95            |
| TANTARRA  A   | FT1 Elec 19-                          |    | G\$570 Folk 37-51   | 848 Jumbo 59.75                                | Nylon Strung:          | 17-10            | Resonator Jumbo                                | 45-47         | 9701/71 Folk                          | 32.50            |
| ANT ARKA   16-02   CRA/135 Craviola   37-51   Fig.   Fig.   1901 Felt.   39-75   Tot.   1365 Concert   60-00   340-8 Electric Guitar   34-99   7704/73 12/p   34-05                 | FTI Base 27-                          |    | GS680 Folk  | 850 Western 99-50                              |                        | 80.00            |  |               | Jumbo                                 | 29.90            |
| 1917   Classic   23-99  |                                       | 02 | CRA6N Craviola 37.51                                      |  | TG.136S Concert        | 60.00            | 3404A Electric Guitar<br>3404B Electric Guitar | 34-90         |                                       | 39.98            |
| 1792   101   Elec.   140-15   1792   101   Elec.   140-15   1792   179                | 4197 Classic 23.                      | 89 |   | W613 Western 95-50                             | TG.45                  | 42.75            | w/bag  | 38-85         |                                       | 44.25            |
| CLYATONE   4040 Bass   1473   1612\$ Acoustic   12:00   17:10   3405\$ Electric Bass   34:18   4040 Bass   1473   1612\$ Acoustic   12:00   1600 Acoustic   14:75   1612\$ Acoustic   12:00   1600 Acoustic   14:75   1612\$ Acoustic   14:75   16:75 | 1307 Folk 17-                         |    | 1010 Elec 140·15  | pick-up 51.65                                  | TG.30                  | 25.00            | w/case   | 49-45         |                                       |                  |
| Gold Name   Color                   |                                       |    |   |  | TG.10                  | 17-10            | 3405A Electric Bass                            | 36.75         | SELMER                                |                  |
| Howard Roberts   Howa                | GUYATONE                              |    | 4040 Bass 147-31  | 1612S Acoustic 12-00                           | 101111 015011          |                  | w/bag  | 39-50         | GIRSON                                |                  |
| HG188C Steel   85-72   2 p/up Solid   21-99   731 Classic   18-00   22-90   732 Classic   22-50   372 Classic   22-50   3405E Electric Guitar   34-52                 |                                       |    | I p/up Solid , 18-45                                      | 730 Classic 16.50                              | JOHN BIRCH             |                  | w/case   | 51-15         | Howard Roberts                        |                  |
| Westbury Jumbo   82-36   Semi Acoustic   27-00   TAKEHARU   SCDL Elec   181-50   340-55   SCDS Elec   181-50   S                | HG188C Steel 85-                      | 72 | 2 p/up Solid 21.99  |  | SCSL Flec              | 203-50           | 3406A Electric Guitar                          | 34.25         |                                       | 519.00           |
| Scot   Section                | Westbury Jumbo 82-                    | 36 | Semi Acoustic 27-00                                       | TAKEHARU                                       | SCDL Elec              | 181-50           | w/bag  | 36-45         | Double Pickups,                       | 769.00           |
| Blue Hill 6   |                                       | 98 | Jet Bass 67.91  | 120 Classic 32-65                              | SCDP Bass              | 181.50           | 3406C Electric Guitar<br>w/case                | 46-20         | Johnny Smith D,                       | 707.00           |
| SMB Solid   104-34  | Blue Hill 6 63                        | 93 | Scimitar Bass 44.21                                       | 180 Classic 43-55                              | SCDJ Elec              | 181-50           | 3407A Electric Bass .                          |               | Sunburst                              | 759.00           |
| Sabre Bass   113-47   Sabre Bass   71-71   Bl.66 String   53-70   | SMB Solid 104-                        | 34 | Interceptor 54-92   | BJ5 5 String 52.85                             | ORANGE                 |                  | w/bag ,  | 46-20         | Johnny Smith N,                       |                  |
| SM19 Bass   108-20   31-31   Artist Folk   32-29   32-20   31-31   Artist Folk   32-29   32-20   31-31   Artist Folk   32-29   32-20                |                                       |    | Sabre Bass 71.71  |  | THANGE                 |                  | 3407C Electric Bass                            | 57.75         | Natural                               | 739-00           |
| Artist Jumbo   35-77   Artist Jumbo   35-77   Artist Jumbo   35-78   Artist Jumbo   35-77   Artist Jumbo   35-78   Artist Jumbo   36-28                | SM19 Bass 108-                        | 20 | Performer Jumbo 18-53                                     | 500 Acoustic w/tail-                           |                        |                  |  | 5             |                                       | <b>729</b> ·00   |
| CMI Custom VI   |                                       |    | Artist Jumbo 35.77  | piece  | Case                   | 27.50            | 1663 Classic                                   |               | Super 400 CES, Nat-                   |                  |
| CROYDON MUSIC STUDIOS   18-67 CRES   15-35 CRESTIDIOS   Supermon   17-63 Spagnola   18-24 Granda   30-24  |                                       | 20 |   | HORNBY-SKEWES                                  | B. L. PAGE             |                  |  |               | Super 400 CES, Sun-                   |                  |
| Neutschmann H/made   Baroque   42-04   Calibra   165-03   3067 Classic   29-50   Classic   39-00   Classic   15-35   Supremo   17-63   S                | CMI Custom IV 118-                    | 67 | TORRE   |  |                        |                  | 3055 Classic                                   | 65.00         | Byedland Natural                      | 787·00<br>609·00 |
| STUDIOS   Spagnola   18:24   Granada   30:24   Granada   30:24   Granada   30:24   Granada   30:24   Granada   30:24   Theodor Dunger 15- TD H/made Classic   156:95   Signature Custom   211:20   3071 Classic   153:00   Swinger   211:20   3071 Classic   153:00   Swinger   211:20   Swinger   21:20                  |                                       |    | Chica   |  |                        | 145 -5           | 3067 Classic                                   | 29.50         | Byrdland, Sunburst.                   | 599.00           |
| STUDIOS   Spagnola   18:24   Granada   30:24   Granada   30:24   Granada   30:24   Granada   30:24   Granada   30:24   Theodor Dunger 15- TD H/made Classic   156:95   Signature Custom   211:20   3071 Classic   153:00   Swinger   211:20   3071 Classic   153:00   Swinger   211:20   Swinger   21:20                  |                                       | -  | Classic   | 417 Lute 138-58                                | Calibra I              | 165·00<br>184·80 | 3068 Classic                                   |               | L-5 CES, Sunburst<br>L-5 CES, Natural | 688-00           |
| FRAMUS 05011 1/196L Jumbo   | _                                     | 0  | Spagnola 18-24  | Dietrich DGI5 H/                               | Signature              | 211.20           | 3070 Classic                                   | 93-00         | L-5C, Single Cutaway                  |                  |
| Signature Bass   18480   Signature Bass   18                |                                       | _  | Granada 50.24   | Theodor Dunger 15-                             | Swinger                | 211-20           |  | 153.00        | 1-5C. Single Cutaway                  |                  |
| Signature Bass   18480   Signature Bass   18                |                                       | 40 | DAN ARMSTRONG   |  | Swinger Customised     | 224·40<br>244·20 | Kansas Folk                                    | 7.95          | Super 400C Single                     | 343·00           |
| 05841 FS 196R Humming Bird         Six String bass 30"         T.15 12/s         38-03 Signature Bass         184-80 Top Twenty Electric         29-40 Cutway Acoustic, Surburst         62-63 Surburst         62-63 Scale         188-00 W.17 Western         41-91 Stage II         184-80 Top Twenty Bass         30-05 Surburst         50-00 Surburst         629-00 Gutway Acoustic, Surburst  | 05311 5/196L Jumbo . 50-              | 75 | Six Sening Cuites in                                      | G.100 Classic 31-21                            | Spacetone              | 277-20           | 15-11 Folk                                     | 5-90          | Cutaway Acoustic,                     |                  |
| 05841 FS196R Humming Bird         Six String bass 30"         T.15 12/s         38-03 Signature Bass         184-80 Top Twenty Bass         10p Iwenty Electric         29-40 Cutaway Acoustic           06101 5/296B 12 St         61-60 Four String; bass 30"         T.20 12/s Western         48-46 Husky         211-20 Guyatone Steel Guitar w/case & stand         ES 175D, Sunburst         347-50           06011 1296L 12 St         45-00         Scale         189-75         50-29 Thundermaster         264-00 Cutaway Acoustic         ES 175D, Sunburst         347-50 Cutaway Acoustic           17.20 12/s Western         48-46 Husky         211-20 Guyatone Steel Guitar w/case & stand         ES 175D, Natural         358-50  | 055115/197L Jumbo . 80-               |    | case  | F.15 Folk 36-23                                | Baritone 6/s Bass      | 198.00           | Constanta Classic                              | 8-10          | Super 400C Single                     | 227 00           |
| 06101 5/296B 12 St 61-60 Four String; bass 30" T.20 12/s Western . 48-46 Husky  | 05841 FS196R Hum-                     | 63 | Six String bass 30"<br>Scale                              |  | Stage II               | 184-80           |  |               | Sunburst                              |                  |
|   | 06101 5/296B 12 St 61-                | 60 | Four String bass 30"                                      | T.20 12/s Western . , 48-46                    | Husky                  | 211-20           | Guyatone Steel Gui-                            |               | ES 175D, Sunburst                     |                  |
|   | 000111230F 15 2f 43.                  | 50 | Jeale   | 1.200   010                                    |                        | 20.00            | an injunto or grand.                           | .5 05         | - iron, incorni                       | 101              |

| ES 150 DC, Walnut 307-50 ES-150 DC, Natural 307-50 ES-345 TD, Cherry 385-00 ES-345 TD, Sunburst 389-50 ES-340 TD, Walnut 350-50 ES-340 TD, Walnut 350-50 ES-355 TD-SV, Cherry 569-00 ES-355 TD-SV, Walnut 575-00 ES-335 TD, Cherry 316-50 ES-335 TD, Cherry 316-50 ES-335 TD, Cherry 329-00 ES-335 TD, Cherry 329-00 ES-325 TD, Cherry 329-00 ES-325 TD, Walnut 316-50 ES-325 TD, Walnut 349-00 Les Paul Signature, Gold 349-00 Les Paul Custom, Ebony 379-50 Les Paul Custom, Ebony 379-50 Les Paul Custom, Ebony 379-50 Les Paul Custom, Sunburst 307-00 Les Paul De Luxe, Gold 307-00 | J-40, Natural Top  | G60A Classic 29·00 G85A Classic 30·50 G100A Classic 36·00 G130A Classic 40·00 G130A Classic 40·00 G170A Classic 110·00 GC-3 Hand-made Classic 159·00 GC-10 Hand-made Classic 216·00 MSA PEDAL STEEL CS-10 Pedal Steel (Rosewood) w/case 759·00 Side Kick Pedal Steel (Black) w/case 343·20  SIMMS WATTS  NED CALLAN Long / Med-length Neck Bass 129·00 Custom Elec 114·50 Salisbury Elec 114·50 Salisbury Elec 114·50 Cody Special Elec 150·00 Cody Special Bass 163·50  | CSL FOLK/JAZZ ACOUSTICS MAC. 1 90.00 MAC. 2 90.00 MAC. 3 110.00 CSL & IBANEZ ELECTRIC 2020. 43.99 2030. 45.99 2030. 82.00 *LH FG360S (I/handed). 92.00 *LH FG360S (I/handed). 92.00 *E3556 97.99 *2355M 108.00 *23566 108.00 *23564B 115.00 *23372L (I/handed) 130.00 *2372L (I/handed) 130.00 *2372DX 150.00 *2372DX 150.00 *2372DX 150.00 *2372DX 150.00 *2331 180.00 *2381 180.00 *2381 180.00 *2363R 59.99 *2488F 72.99 *2387 150.00   | EARTHWOOD  Discontinued pending new models  GUILD  D-25-M D'nought 147-84 D-35-MT D'nought 181-28 D-40-NT Jubilee 207-68 G-37-M D'nought 207-68 G-37-M D'nought 207-68 D-44-M Jubilee 249-70 D-50-NT Special 273-90 D-55-NT T.V. D'nought 209-12 F-20-NT Troubadour F-30-NT Aragon 182-90 F-40-M Folk 240-90 F-47-NT Folk 240-90 F-47-NT Folk 240-90 F-48-NT Navarre 273-90 F-50-BLD Navarre 379-50 F-112-NT 12/s 188-32 F-212-NT 12/s 188-32 F-212-NT 12/s 240-90 F-212-NT 12/s 188-32 F-212-NT 12/s 188-32 F-30-Solid 167-20 F-30-Stereo 215-84 S-90 Solid 167-20 S-100-SC Stereo 215-84 S-S0-Solid Bass 222-30  | Electric Guitars: K-I Single pick-up 15-84 KET-200 Two pick-up w/rremolo 18-92 K-2T Custom two pick-up w/tremolo (SG) 28-60 K-BT Hollow body 2 pick-up w/tremolo 26-40 KEB-IIO Single pick-up bass 19-80 K-IB Custom single pick-up bass (SG) 28-60 K-2B De luxe two pick-up bass (SG) 36-30 Acoustic Guitars – Steel String |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Les Paul De Luxe, Sunburst   | HS-175 Solid   | SUMMERFIELD  | *2388B   150-00  SUMBRO ELECTRIC FG11   19-99 DS1   22-99 FG2T   27-99 LP2G   48-00 LPGC   52-00 LPSGC   52-00 LPSGC   52-00 DPSGC   52-00 JB200   51-99 SG200B   55-00 JB200   68-00 SC3   45-00 SG6M   42-99 SG6T   46-99 SG6T   46-99 SG6T   46-99 SG6T   46-99 SG6T   49-99 SG6T | JS-II-S Stereo Bass. 237-60 T-100-D 'Slim Jim' Elec. 193-60 SF-II 'Starfire' Elec. 218-24 CE-100-D S/A'Capri' Elec. 381-60 SF-IV 'Starfire' 313-28 SF-BASS-II 'Starfire' 3/A Bass 294-80 HARMONY 6600 Regal De Luxe Dreadnought 78-43 H6600/O As above, w/ plush lined fibre carrying case 88-68 H6560 Sovereign Jumbo guitar 73-32 H6559 Dreadnought guitar 79-75 H6659/O As above, w/ h6659/O As above, w/ fibre carrying case H6364 So v e r e i g n Grand Concert 'Ik. Jet black finish 56-27 H6650/O As above, w/ fibre carrying case H6364/O As above, w/ fibre carrying case | G-101 Standard size student – white top . 6-93 K-115 Intermediate size – spruce top . 8-47 K-116 Wildwood Intermediate size  |
| Walnut   | 819 Jumbo 30.23 820 Jumbo 34.65 821 Jumbo 35.75 822, 12/s Jumbo 32.45 823 Jumbo 34.65 824 Jumbo 37.40 825 Jumbo 47.30  SELMER Rancher, 6/s, C & W 22.55 Rancher, 12/s, C & W 26.95  VIVA Viva 1 7.87 Viva 2 8.42 Viva 3 9.13 Viva 4 11.50 Viva Super 6 Classic 10.50  YAMAHA F50A Folk 24.00 SG 75 Flattop 24.31 FG 75N Flattop 36.50 FG 110 Flattop 31.46 FG 110 Flattop 31.46 FG 110 Flattop 31.46 FG 110 Flattop 31.46  | MITSURU TAMURA H/MADE CONCERT *P700 . 210-00 *P800 250-00 *P1000 . 310-00 *P1200 . 375-00 *P1200 . 600-00 *P1000   10 string) 375-00 *R. MATSUOKA CLASSICS M20 . 62-00 M25 . 72-00 M40 . 118-00 M50 . 145-00 R. MATSUOKA D/NOUGHTS D40 . 118-00 R. MATSUOKA D/NOUGHTS D40 . 115-00 R. MATSUOKA D/NOUGHTS D40 . 115-00 R. MATSUOKA D/NOUGHTS D40 . 115-00 D50 . 140-00 D50 . 140-00 D50 . 165-00 *D80 . 220-00 IBANEZ WESTERN & FOLK  | E-12NC Eagle' 12/s 193-60<br>L-6N 'Lark' Jumbo 193-60<br>L-6NC (Lark' Jumbo 202-40<br>L-12NC 'Lark' 12/s 202-40<br>L-12NC 'Lark' 12/s 200-00<br>S-6NC 'Sultan' 202-40<br>F-6NC 'Folkmaster' 202 20<br>Z-6N 'Zodiac' 228 80<br>RS-6NC Custom<br>'Bangladesh' model 255-20   | guitar w/two-tone, shaded top  | - spruce top - classic   |
| Hummingbird Custom, Cherry Sunburst  | FG 170 Flattop 50-00 FG 180 Jumbo Flattop FG 200 Jumbo Flattop FG 200 Jumbo Flattop Flattop Flattop Flattop Flattop Flattop Flattop FG 300 Jumbo Flattop FG 300 Jumbo Flattop FG 580 Jumbo Flattop FG 580 Jumbo Flattop FG 580 Jumbo Flattop FG 630 Jumbo Flattop FG 68-20 Jumbo Flattop FG 68-20 Jumbo Flattop FG 68-20 Jumbo FI 68-20 Jumbo Flattop FG 68-20 Jumbo Flattop FG 68-20 Jumbo Flattop FG 68-20 Jumbo FI 68 | 610. 34-99 65. 32-99 615. 32-99 615/12. 43-99 620. 42-99 647. 42-00 647/12. 44-99 753. 88-99 755. 46-00 7755/12. 50-00 7755/12. 50-00 7754. 82-00 7755/12. 50-00 7754. 82-00 7755/12. 50-0 | Folk Bass 272-80  RICKENBACKER  420 Solid 140-80 450 Solid 193-60 450 Solid 251-120 480 Solid 211-20 480 Solid 211-20 330/12 S/A 12/s 334-40 360 Stereo 299-20 360/12 Stereo 12/s 404-80 0 370 Stereo 334-44 0 4000 Bass 264-00 4001 Stereo Bass 299-20 4005 S/A Bass 343-20  SAND SP  K.30 'Odin' 30 w combo 112-5 8 K.60, 60w combo 163-6  | H6362/0 As above, w/ fibre carrying case. H1269 Regal Dread-nought 12-string H1269/0 As above, w/ plush lined fibre carrying case 95-4 H1233 Grand Concert Size 12-string 47-7 H1233/0 As above, w/ fibre carrying case. 54-5  | 2 Z.B. Student S10, 10/s, P/ steel   |
| 4 channel, 70w amp. 4 channel, 100w amp. 6 channel, 125w amp. 6 channel, 150w amp. 7 channel, 200w amp. 8 channel, 200w amp. 9 A/L cab. 9 A/2L. 9 DV/L. 9 SV/L. 9 1000   | LANEY L.60 1/b/o amp 95-4: L.100 1/b or o amp 109-1: LS.100 100w multi-p. Slave amp 102-3: L.412 M60 1/b or o cab 97-1 L.412 L100 lead cab   | (pair)   | 7 GPA/SLA100 mixer plus amp  | GBO412 200w 4 × 12 1277<br>GBO215 100w 2 × 15 1085<br>CARLSBRO LEAD, BASS, ORGAN AMPLIFIERS 60 TC 905  | 71 60 TC Combo   |

| LEAD DAGE ODGALL   | Pro Reverb, 45w 27S-69                                       | Combo omo didossio   |   |   | DC300 A, 500w per                                   |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| LEAD, BASS, ORGAN<br>SPEAKER UNITS:                          | Vibrolux Reverb, 40w 223-18                                  | Combo-amp, didactic<br>6 108-90                              | FARFISA   | HORNBY-SKEWES   | channel 418-00                                      |
| 4 x 12 small, 80w 96.80<br>4 x 12 small, 120w 122.10         | De Luxe Reverb, 20w 186-61<br>Vibrochamp, 6w 61-38           | 8092/K, 50w 105.00<br>8092/K, 100w 145.39                    |   |   | M600, 1000w amp 803-00<br>M2000, 2000w amp 1606-00  |
| 4 x 12 large, 80w 101.20                                     | PS400 Bass amp 821-46  | 8092/K, 200w 199-91  | RSC 350 Rotating<br>sound cabinet, 160-               | MILES PLATTING<br>V.100, 100w amp 102-64                    | MI2A, 50w driver 17-60                              |
| 4 x 12 large, 120w 127.60<br>1 x 18, 100w 90.20              | Bassman 100, 100w 426.2S<br>Bassman 50, 50w 329.15           | Mixer 6, 100w, w/case 303-79<br>Mixer 6, 200w, w/case 394-66 | watt amplifier 599-50                                 | V,50, 50w amp 82-80   | M12C, 50w driver 17-60<br>M15C, 100w driver 29-15   |
| 1 x 15 twin horn, 50w 105-60                                 | Bassman 10, 50w 265-03                                       | Mixer 12 + multi-  | RSC 180 Ditto, with 80-watt amplifier . 346-50        | PA.50, p.a. amp 94-92                                       | MI5E, 100w driver 29-15                             |
| 2 x 12 60w 92·40   | Musicmaster Bass,<br>12w 93.77                               | core (20 mt ) 1041-95<br>DK45 cab 57-55                      | OR 200, 160-watt am-                                  | PA.100, p.a. amp 114-73<br>V.50-S, 50w 2 x 12 in.           | M18A, 200w driver 86-90                             |
| PUBLIC ADDRESS<br>2 x 12 PA, 80w pair . 104-50               | SOUND CITY   | DK90 cab 113.09  | plifier and two<br>speaker cabinets . 522-50          | cab   |   |
| 2 x 12 PA, 120w pair 126.50                                  | 8300, 20w PA 36.66   | DK120 cab 171-64<br>DK180 cab 197-89                         | TR 70, portable, 60w,                                 | in. cols, per pair. 115-39                                  | MAURICE   |
| 4 x 12 PA, 160w pair 181.50<br>4 x 12 PA, 240w pair 238.70   | 8301, 50w Lead 71.61<br>8302, 50w Bass 71.61                 | Compact mixer 6 131-26                                       | two channels 236-50<br>\$ 50, 35-watt amp.            | PA.100-S, 100w 4 x 12                                       | PLAQUET   |
| 1 x 15 twin horn,  | 8324, 50w Organ 71-61  | Transistorised slave 200w 201-93                             | with two speakers . 121-00                            | in cols, per pair 189-51<br>C.30, 30w combo and             |   |
| 100w pair 211-20<br>2 x 12 I horn 80w pair 137-50            | 8303, 50 w PA 84-32<br>8304, 120 w Lead 100-81               | Microphone K695 34-32  | GS 42R, pre-amp 159-50<br>CL 20, Leslie speaker       | 1 x 12 in   | AMPEG<br>Ampeg V4 stack 565-00                      |
| 2 x 12 one horn, 120w  | 8305, 120w Bass 100-81                                       | Microphone K700 38·16<br>Didactic 6 108·90                   | designed for the                                      | 2 x 12 in 137-71  | Ampeg V4 B system. 575.00                           |
| pair   | 8325, 120w Organ 100:81<br>8306, 120w PA 120:97              |  | Cordovox 220.00                                       | ZENTA   | Ampeg B I5N porta-<br>bass 315-00                   |
| pair 93·50   | 8307, 200w Lead 142-97                                       |  | ATN TI  | Z.50, 50w combo and<br>2 x 12 in                            | Ampeg V2 system 395-00                              |
| Horn Unit (4), 240 w   | 8308, 200w Bass 142-97<br>8326, 200w Organ 142-97            | DJ ELECTRONICS   | GEN. EL. MUSIC  | Z.50.R as previous  | ACOUSTIC:   |
| SS II RANGE  | 8309, 200w PA 161-29   |  | Baby Lem mixer amp. 212-30                            | plus reverb 145-05<br>CD.15.SN, 10w com-                    | 371 system 630-00<br>271 system 675-00              |
| Prices available from  | 8319, Lead cab, 60w . 74.59<br>8320, Bass cab, 60w . 74.59   | DJ Group 300, 150w<br>amp                                    | LP.60 cab 97-90                                       | bo and 1 x 12 in 60.85                                      | Traynor 100 lead sys. 245-00                        |
| your local dealer  | 8321, Organ cab, 60w 74-59                                   | amp  | LG.100 cab 158-40<br>LG.300 cab 229-90                | PL.TK.15, 10w combo<br>and 1 x 12 in, and                   | Traynor 100 bass sys. 310-00                        |
| I x 15 (JLB 130F) ,,   | 8312, 2 x 12 PA60 col.<br>pair 117-21                        | slave amp 121-00<br>DJ 100, 100w slave. 54-45                | Pro Lem mixer 162.80                                  | light show 73·15  |   |
| 1 x 15 Twin horn (JBL ,,<br>130F) ,,                         | 8313, Lead cab, 110w 105-50                                  | DJ 105, 30w p.a. amp 49-61                                   | Power Module, 100w 90-20<br>Power Module, 180w 123-20 | CD.6.SN, 6w combo<br>and I x 8 in 30.06                     | M.1.  |
| 1 x 15 (JBL 140F) ,,   | 8314, Bass cab, 110w. 105-50<br>8322, Organ cab,             | DJ 70S, 70w p.a. amp 69-30<br>DJ 500, 50w p.a. amp 59-40     | Lem 911, bass amp 283-80                              | CD.6.STD, as previ-   |   |
| 1 x 15 twin horn (JBL ,, 140F) ,                             | 110w 105-50  | DJ 700, 70w p.a. amp 72.60                                   | Lem 912, guitar amp. 294.80<br>Venus G20 46.20        | Z.3, 3w combo and   | INSTRUMENT<br>CABINETS                              |
| 1101)  | 8315, PA, 110w col.  | DJ 1000, 100w p.a.<br>amp 79.20                              | Mars G30 64-90<br>Mars GR30 83-60                     | 1 x 6 in 22-75  | 100G, 100 Wrms.                                     |
| CIRCLE SOUND   | 8316, Lead cab, 140w 121-48<br>8317, Bass cab, 140w 121-48   | Discmaster, 100w   | Saturn GR50 141-90                                    |   | 2 x 12 Mi custom<br>spkrs. Guitar 175-00            |
|  | 8323, Organ cab,   | slave  | Saturn B50  | ICELECTRICS   | 100B, 100 Wrms. 2                                   |
| AP, 100w amp 64-90<br>Mixers per channel . 7-70              | 140w   | Consort, 100w cab 66-00                                      | Explorer 80 167-20                                    | PAU 3030, stereo,   | 2 x 15 Mi custom<br>spkrs. Bass 186-00              |
| LBI, 4 x 12, 100w cab 64.90                                  | pair 225-90  | Majestic, 100w cab 88.00<br>Sovereign, 100w cab. 99.00       | Vanguard 60 163 90<br>Varisound R80 294-80            | 30w p.c 73·26   | 200GB, 200 Wrms.<br>4 x 12 Mi custom                |
| PAI, 2 x 12, 50w cab 38.50<br>PA2, 4 x 12, 100w cab 64.90    | 8329, 4 x 25 w Horns. 76-73<br>8331, 3-faced PA 60           |  |   | PAU 6060, stereo,<br>60w p.c 84·26                          | spkrs. Guitar/Bass. 285-00                          |
| Bl. 2 x 15, 150w cab 97.90                                   | cab  | ELECTROSONIC   | HARROND   | ADM 60/3, 60w p.a. 86-68                                    | 315G, 300 Wrms.<br>2 x 15 J.B. Lansing              |
| PAI, 2 x 12, 100w cab 57-20                                  | cab 55-33  | Custom-built, prices   | HAMMOND   | SMP, 101, stereo<br>mixer pre-amp 108-68                    | spkrs. Guitar 340-00                                |
| PA2, 4 x 12, 200 w cab 97-90<br>FRI, 2 x 12/1 x 18/2         | 8334, 4 x 12 Extension<br>Horn cab 183-29                    | on application   | Leslie Speakers:<br>Model 110 117-00                  | MMP 202, mono-mix-  | 315B, 300 Wrms.<br>2 x 15 J.B. Lansing              |
| horns 100w cab 174-90  | 8333, Monitor cab,   |  | 125 259-00  | er pre-amp 83·60<br>P 50, power amp 44·00                   | spkrs. Bass 347-00<br>400H, 400 Wrms.               |
| HCI,2 horns 50w cab 42.90 PAI-H, 2 x 12/2 horns,             | 50w  |  | 225   |   | 2 x 15 Gauss spkrs.                                 |
| 100w cab 93.50   | 100w 68·20<br>8327, Concord Re-                              | ELGEN  | 147 403·00<br>147RV 457·00                            | JENNINGS  | Guitar/Bass 382-00                                  |
| PA2-H2, 4 x 12/2<br>horns, 100w cab 134-20                   | verb 147·70  | 100w Lead 119-00   | 247 420-00  | VIS, IS-watt Valve  | AMPLIFIERS  |
| PA2-H4, 4 x 12/4<br>horns, 200w cab . 170-50                 | 8328, Combo 60 150-38<br>8350, Slider amp 43-99              | 100w Bass 119-00   | 247RV   | Combo 55.00   | SR80, 80 Wrms. com-<br>bo, Hammond rev.             |
|  | 8337, Concord Rev.<br>J.B.L                                  | 100w Stereo 132-00<br>100w Stereo Slave 88-00                | 122RV   | V30, 30-watt Valve<br>Combo 159-50                          | 2 × 12 Mi custom                                    |
| CLEARTONE  | 8336, Concord Bass . 147.70                                  | 100w, 4 channel PA . 132-00<br>100w PA Slave 88-00           | 222RV 468·00  | A.P.50, 50-watt Solid-<br>state Combo 165-00                | spkrs   |
|  | 8335, Concord GT 80 215-25<br>8351, Bass Slider 51-15        | 50w G/P 82·50  | 251   | VIOO, 100-watt Valve  | Power Attenuator 174-00<br>Bass, 100 Wrms, Tran-    |
| PARK<br>1001, 75w amps 97.74                                 | 8340, Mixmaster 286-44                                       | 50w combo. w/reverb 151-00<br>50w Bass combo 151-00          | 700 439.00  | amp   | sistor, Compressor                                  |
| 1002, 150w lead and  | 8345, Echomaster 1 300-08<br>8346, Echomaster 2 345-53       | Folded Horn Altec  | 710   | Solid-state amp 124-30                                      | T 902, Preamp, Tran-                                |
| Bass amp   | J. B. LANSING  | cab  | 60 367-00   | FR50, 50-watt Flat<br>Response amp 79-20                    | sistor, Graphic                                     |
| 1005, 100w lead and  | D120F, 80w speaker, 12" 71.37                                | cab  | 825   | FR100, 100-watt Flat  | Equaliser 143-00<br>T 915, 150 Wrms.                |
| Bass amp 132-45<br>1006, 250w slave 202-89                   | D130F, 80w speaker,  | 2 x 15 Bass cab 126.50                                       | 760 Walnut 457-00                                     | Response amp 102-30<br>Speaker Cabinets:                    | Transistor, Graphic                                 |
| 1007, 8 channel mixer 214.83                                 | D140F, 100w speaker,   | 4 x 12 cab 126.50<br>2 x 12 cab 74.00                        | 910 616·00<br>950 III5·00                             | Bl, 1 x 18" speaker,<br>100 watt 95-70                      | Equaliser 214.00<br>T 930, 300 Wrms.                |
| 1008, 4 x 12 lead cab 116.04<br>1009, 4 x 12 bass cab 116.04 | 15" 81-84<br>SBI 10, 50w Enclosure on app.                   | 4 x 12 cols. (pair) 164-00                                   | 9420 combo pre-amp<br>Deluxe (Model 910/              | B2, 2 x 15" speakers,                                       | Transistor, Graphic Equaliser 318-00                |
| 1010, 2 x 15 cab 105.02<br>1011, 1 x 18 cab 8S.93            | SB120, 80w Enclosure 131-34                                  | 2 x 12 cols. (pair) 111.00                                   | 950) 83.00  | 100 watt  | PA MIXER CONSOLES                                   |
| 1014, 4 x 12 HF. cab . 180-4\$                               | SB130, 80w Enclosure 148-08<br>SB230, 160w Encl 266-20       |  | 9370 combo pre-amp<br>II (Model 825/760). 76-00       | B3, 1 x 15" Speaker,<br>50 watt                             | T 901, Preamplifier,                                |
| 101S, Horn cab 71.61<br>1016, 4 x 12 cols 219.60             | BB140, 80w Enclosure 153-33<br>BB240, 160w Encl 285-16       | E. S.  | 9340 combo pre-amp                                    | D4, 4 x 12" speakers,<br>120 watt 134-20                    | Graphic Equaliser<br>for any Mixer 120-00           |
| 1017, 2 x 12 cols 124-12                                     | PA130, 80w Encl 259-25                                       | ELECTRONICS  | (Model 825/760) 46.00<br>9875 combo pre-amp           | 150, 2 x 12" speakers,                                      | 1008 SA, 8 Ch. 2 o/p<br>direct mixing 282-00        |
| 1018, 24w combo amp 102-64<br>1019, 50w combo amp 164-70     | PA230, 160w Encl 369-60<br>PAL, 80w Horn cab 187-70          |  | (Model 145/147) 59·00                                 | P.A. Equipment:   | 1008, 8 Ch. 2 o/p 150                               |
| 102S, Minimixer mains 36-31<br>1041, Minireverb              | PAL, 160w Horn cab. 330-00                                   | 1001 GA10, 10w prac-<br>tice amp w/tremolo 26.00             |   | P.A.100 Amplifier 123-20<br>2 x 12" column with             | Wrms. amplifier 34\$-00<br>1010 T, 8 Ch. 3 o/p. Gr. |
| Mixer 62-06  | PA075, Tweeter 70-40   | 1002 N/S 100w combo  | HH ELECTRONICS  | horn, 60 watt 104-50  | Equ \$93.00   |
| CMI<br>1037, CMI 50w 78-82                                   | 1015, 60w amp 76-73  | amp  | IC.100 1/b/o, 100w                                    | 2 x 12" column less<br>horn, 60 watt 85.80                  | Egu. Stereo. Sig                                    |
| 1038, CMI 100w 10S-02  | 1017, 120w amp 100-82<br>1011, L/O cab 10S-50                | 5 channel PA amp. 152-00<br>1004 API50, ISOw                 | twin  |   | Generator 802-00<br>1040, 12 Ch. 6 o/p. Gr.         |
| 1039, CMI lead cab . 94-28<br>1040, CMI bass cab . 90-78     | 1016, PA col. pair 189-26<br>1016A, cab 59-25                | amp  | IC,100 combo amp,<br>75/120w, 2 x 12                  | JOHN BIRCH  | Equ. Quadraphonic,                                  |
| 1044, CMI 10w 29-97<br>1050 CMI 2 x 12 cab . 76-81           | 1018, Bass cab 85-25   | 1005 AP200, 200w<br>amp 170-00                               | speakers 174-90                                       | CABS  | etc   |
| 1046, CMI 100w PA . 136-05                                   | DAVOLI   | 1006 S/L, 150w Slave. 107-00<br>1007 PA200/R, 200w,          | IC.100-S combo amp. 149-60<br>MA.100, 100w, S chan    | Penetrator 12" 88-00<br>Penetrator 15" 130-00               | RCL 400, 60 Wrms.                                   |
| 1047, CMI 50w PA cols 69-22<br>1048, CMI 100w PA             |  | 5 channel PA amp. 186-00                                     | PA 130-90   | 100w Slave built in 55-00                                   | monitor, 2 x 13<br>ellip tilt back 96:00            |
| cols 109-80  | Lied organ bass, 50w 111.06<br>Lied organ bass, 100w 157.50  | 1010 PA100/TC, 4 x<br>12" speaker col.,                      | MA.100-S, 100w, 5<br>chan PA 110-00                   | LING DYNAMICS   | RCL 700, 7\$ Wrms.<br>2 x 12 Twin cone              |
| CUSTOM SOUND   | Lied organ bass, 200w 246-35<br>Super lied dual, 50w. 121-16 | 100w   | S.130 slave, 130w 84·70<br>Amplifier prices in-       | ALTEC   | Mi custom spkrs 120-00                              |
| C0310W 300MD   | Super lied dual, 100w 167-60                                 | speaker col., 100w 115.00<br>1012 PA60/TC, 2 x 12"           | clude zip-up, black,<br>water-proof cover.            | Altec 815, 300w p.a. 5S0-00                                 | RCL 1200, 150 Wrms.<br>4 x 12 Twin cone             |
| 150w lead amp 86-25<br>110w combo 115-50                     | Super lied dual, 200w 256-45<br>Lied super effects/R         | speaker col., 60w . 73.00                                    | LOUDSPEAKER   | Altec 1205, 75w p.a. 190-00<br>Altec 1208, 100w p.a. 220-00 | Mi custom spkts 174-00<br>RCL 1200, Same, with      |
| 40w combo 90-75  | 50w  | 1013 PA60/S, 2 x 12"<br>speaker col., 60w 73.00              | SYSTEMS<br>412 BL Minor, 200w                         | 1210 AX mixer/amp<br>100w 286-00                            | 150 Wrms. Fitted                                    |
| 1SOw 6 channel PA<br>amp                                     | 100w 185·77  | 1014 B125, 1 x 15",  | 4 × 12 118.80   | 1212A mixer/amp,  | power module 239.00<br>RCL 150, 250 Wrms.           |
| 350w PA stack 214-50   | Lied super effects/R<br>200w 278-66                          | 125w encl 107-00<br>1015 B125/PC, 1 x 15",                   | 2 x 12, 70w PA dual                                   | 100w  | 2 x 15 Mi Custom                                    |
|  | B50/N cab  | 125w   | concentrics 86.90<br>215BL, 200w, 2 x 15 144.10       | amp   | spkrs. and 24" horn 318-00                          |
| DALLAS   | BISO cab 160-53  | Folded Horn 18"  |   | and, out state anip. 03'00                                  | ODANOS  |
| FENDER   | Combo-amp, J5 29-88<br>Combo-amp, tempest                    | Bass cab 140-00<br>1017 FH100, Horn                          | HOHNER  | MACINNES  | ORANGE  |
| Dual Showman, 100w 662-99<br>Bandmaster, 45w 329-15          | 25   | units, 100w, encl 112-00<br>1018 S120, 4 x 12",              | HORNER  | CROWN INT/AMCRON  | CABS  |
| Twin Reverb, 100w . 338-53                                   | Tempest 50 130-90  | 120w Guitar or Bass  | Orgaphon 33 MH 258:65                                 | ICI50, stereo pre-  | 114 Bass 60w, 1 x 15"                               |
| Twin Reverb with J.B.L's, 100w 448-43                        | Tempest 50 tremelo . 138-69<br>Combo-amp, Super              | cab  | Orgaphon 55 MH 288-40<br>Orgaphon 60 N 312-60         | amp   | 114/110 Bass, 100w,                                 |
| Quad Reverb, 100w . 427-61                                   | Combo-amp, Super studio \$5500 159-53                        | co cabs., comprising 1 x 18", 1 x 12" and                    | Super Reverb 62 368-45<br>CP Pianet amp 82-60         | channel   | 1 x 15" inv. horn 198-00<br>113 Reflex Bass, 2 x    |
| Super 6 Reverb, 100w 401.54<br>Super Reverb, 45w 298.37      | Combo-amp, super studio \$\$1000 227-17                      | 4 horns  |   | per channel 237-60  | 15", 120w 198-00                                    |
|  |  |  |   |   | 103   |

|  | 3/200 Reflex Bass,<br>2 x 15", 200w 264-00   | L/B/O CABS:<br>1980 150w 152-00  | A3S-C Console stand 26-84<br>A3S-S Speaker stand 10-56       | TV-60 P.A. col. speak-<br>er                       | DH/215P   | SE-4125, 4 x 12" P.A<br>Col, 100w single 125-46  |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 10   | 9, 4 x 12", 120w 130·90  | 1990, 8 x 10, 100w 132·30  | A3IPC-S Monitor cov. 8-36                                    | TV-35 P.A. col. speak-                             | S/412Z 116-25   | SE-4126 4 x 12" P.A.   |
|  | 7, 2 x 12" Monitor,<br>60w 82-50   | 2038, 4 × 10, 60w 79·00<br>2032, 4 × 12, 100w 129·00   | P300R rack mount kit 6.60                                    | er   | S/412ZS 127·67<br>S/415Z 191·05   | Col 150w single 140-2:<br>SE-4127, 4 x 12" P.A.  |
|  | 4/4H, I x I5" inv.<br>horn, 4 horns and  | 2033, 4 x 12, 120w 163·10<br>2045, 2 x 12, 60w 79·00   | RSE  | er 60·50<br>GIBSON                                 | D/412Z 147·38<br>D/412ZS 163·12   | Col 200 w single 186-4!<br>SE-2123, 2 x 12" P.A.   |
|  | cross 231-00<br>6, 4 x 12" anti-feed-  | 1935-1935B, 4 x 12,<br>100w  | not  | G-10   | D/415Z 239·77<br>L/412Z price on applic.  | Cab 25w single 64-35<br>SE-2124, 2 x 12" P.A.  |
|  | back col 130-90  | 1960-1960B, 4 x 12,  | RSE 200-watt P.A 1067-00<br>RSE 600-watt P.A 3053-00         | G-30 115·50  | L/412ZS price on applic.<br>L/215Z price on applic.   | Cab 50w single 79-20<br>SE-2125, 2 x 12" P.A.  |
| 10   | ORNS<br>6/HO Horn units  | 100w   | RSE 50-watt Wedge  | G-40   | L/415Z price on applic.   | Cab 100w single 108-90   |
| 10   | for col. (pair) 154-00<br>3 Horn unit, 100w, 148-50  | 200w   | Monitor 262-00<br>RSE 100-watt Upright                       | G-60   | S/218Z 180-19<br>1812/S 161-86  | Mixer, Type 'A' 8<br>Channel Reverb/   |
| 10   | 3/V Horn unit de<br>luxe, 100w. inc.   | 200w 190·70<br>2056, 250w 302·60   | Monitor 534-00<br>RSE 10-channel Mixer 1523-00               | G-30   | D/218Z 215-60<br>1812/D 189-49  | Mixer 297-00<br>SA-212, 50w 2 x 12"  |
| ,  | Vitavox S3 198-00  | 2052, 125w   | RSE 15-channel Mixer 2063-00<br>RSE 20-channel Mixer 2420-00 | Super Thor Bass amp. 284-90                        | RS/215  | Lead combo amp., 151-80<br>SE-412, 50w 4 x 12"   |
| 10   | MPS<br>4B, 6 chann., 120w,   | 2066 I x 15 cab 125w 147-40  | RSE Extension Cables   | GIBSON SG SYSTEMS<br>SG212, Guitar amp             | RS/212 145-92   | Bass combo amp 196-35  |
| 10   | PA 217.80<br>5, 6 chann., 200w,  | SET-UPS L/B/O<br>Unit 1, 50w lead 181-50   | from 250·00  | with two 12" speak-<br>ers 419:00                  | RD/215 215-11<br>RD/118 185-68  | SE-2150, 100w 2 x 15"<br>Bass Reflex Cab 141-90  |
|  | custom PA (prof.). 429.00<br>2, 120w, graphic PA 129.80  | Unit 2, 50w lead 288-90  | S.A.I.   | SG212A, Guitar amp<br>with two 12" Altec           | RD/212 156 09<br>RL/215 price on applic.  | SE-4151, 200 w 4 x 15"<br>Bass Reflex Cab 217.80   |
| 10   | 2/80, 80w, graphic<br>PA 123-20  | Unit 4, 100w lead 325-00   |  | Speakers 519.00                                    | RL/212 price on applic.<br>OD/50 183*92   | PEAVEY U.S.A.  |
| 10   | 4/TX150, 150w, 6   | Unit 5, 100w lead 296.00<br>Unit 6, 200w lead \$13.70  | Disco IV/S   | SG115J, Guitar amp<br>with one 15" JBL             | OD/50A 267-24<br>OD/100A 275-88   | P-C212 Classic, 50w<br>Comb. Amp., 2 x   |
|  | chann, PA 231·00<br>3, 200w, Slave 288·75  | Unit 7, 200w lead 563-60<br>Unit 8, 50w organ 181-50   | Mixer Chassis (IV) 52-80                                     | speaker 479-00<br>SG410, Guitar amp                | OD/200A 470-37  | 12" speakers 156-75<br>P-C410 Ditto, with  |
|  | I, I20w, graphic<br>Slave I18-80   | Unit 9, 100w lead 296.00<br>Unit 10, 100w lead 300.70  | P.A./STAGE<br>4 x 12 (Staggered),                            | with four 10" speak-<br>ers 433-00                 |   | 4 x 10" speakers 198-00<br>P-V212 Vintage, 110w  |
| - 11   | 1/80, 80w, graphic<br>Slave 110.00   | Unit II, 100w lead 401-30  | 200w 187·00  | SG610, Guitar amp<br>with six 10" speak-           | STRAMP  | Comb. Amp., 2 x  |
| 15   | 00w, Slave 825.00  | Unit 12, 200w lead 513-70<br>Unit 13, 200w lead 505-80   | Matching quad horn cabs                                      | ers 490.00   | 2100-A, 100w amp.   | 12" speakers 264-00<br>P-V410 Ditto, with  |
| 11   | 0, 200w 321·75<br>2/120, 120w 123·20   | Unit 14, 50w lead 228-90<br>Unit 15, 50w lead 234-90   | Matching twin horn cabs 95-70                                | SG215, Bass amp with<br>two 15" speakers . 346.00  | top 213-60  | 4 x 10" speakers 288-75<br>P-SA Standard, 130w   |
|  | 5, 80w combo 181-50<br>5/R, 80w, combo   | Unit 16, 100w lead 275.00<br>Unit 17, 100w lead 310.70   | 2 x 12 plus 2H, 120w. 185-90<br>2 x 12 plus 2H Mini,         | SG812, Six-channel,<br>P.A. four 2 cols,           | 2120-A, 120w amp.<br>top 199-30   | Amp  |
|  | with Hammond re-<br>verb 217-80  | Unit 18, 100w lead 325-00  | 120w   | with two 12" speak-<br>ers in each 690-00          | 3120-A, 120w, 4-chan.<br>amp. top 192-30  | P-MA Musician, 210w  |
| - 11   | 5/120, 120w, combo 231·00  | Unit 19, 200w lead 592-40<br>Unit 20, 50w bass 181-50  | 1 x 12, 60w 73 70  | SG812HD, P.A Head                                  | SL100, 120w slave<br>amp  | Amp  |
| - 11   | 5/120R, 120w, com. 267-30  | Unit 21, 100w bass 300-70<br>Unit 22, 100w bass 413-30   | 1 x 12 plus 2H, 60w 152-90                                   | only 346-00<br>SG812COL, Half P.A.                 | SL200, 240w slave   | 210w, Bass Amp.<br>with 2 x 15" speak-   |
| -  |  | Unit 23, 200w bass 592-40 OTHERS:  | 4 x 10, 80w 82.50<br>3 x 10, 60w 66.00                       | col, with two 12"<br>speakers 87-00                | amp 177-90<br>MP10, 10-chan. mixer 577-15   | ers  |
| В  | . L. PAGE  | 2040, 50w combo 184-20   | S.A.I. Eliminator Cab 118-80<br>S.A.I. Bass Bin G15C. 99-00  |  | MP-16, 16-chan, mix., 1427-90<br>EX-2 cross-over, 113-60  | System, 210w, Mu-<br>sician Amp, with  |
| D.   | YNACORD  | 2041, 50w two piece. 230-30<br>2048, 50w reverb amp   118-40   | S.A.I. Bass Bin SR015 146-30<br>Altec Bass Bin 154-00        | SIMMS-WATTS  | K-85 Power Baby combo 256.45  | 4 x 12" speakers 346.50  |
| Τv   | ven 17w combo 85-80  | 2059, 100w two piece<br>reverb 317-00  | 4 x 15" Bass Organ<br>Cab 165-00                             | 0.1 0 1  | K-95 Bass Baby com-<br>bo 285.00  | P-MSII2H Monitor<br>System, 130w,  |
| Ba   | ssking T Bass amp 125-40   | 2068, 100w Artist<br>reverb amp 164-40   | Slope Front Stage  | Ike Isaacs Pro combo. Ike Isaacs Pro reverb 197.00 | 2050-BB, 100w cab 163-60<br>2100-GB, 200w cab 206-60  | Monitor Amp. with<br>2 cabs. 1 x 12" plus  |
| В,   | perator Bass amp. 165.00<br>1001 b/o amp 273.90  | 2049, 50w 2 x 12 cab 112.00<br>2069, 100w 4 x 12 cab 152.60  | Monitor I x 12" 38-50<br>Altec 511B Horn Cab                 | PA70 amp 98.00<br>PA70 col (pr.) 108.00            | 2100-BB, 100w bass  | horn   |
| Hi<br>G.   | iFi Favorit II 204-60<br>2002 303-60   | 2003, 100w P.A. 4 in-<br>puts  | for Electronic<br>Crossover 132:00                           | PA cols 4 x 8 108·00<br>AP100 l/b/o amp 126·00     | cab   | System, as above but with 2 x 10"  |
|  | ninent I 174-90<br>ninent II 204-60  | 1968, 100w 8 inputs. 148-70  | Vitavox S3 Horn Cab<br>for Electronic                        | GE100 graphic amp 160-00<br>PA100 amp 138-00       | cab   | speakers 280-50<br>P-PA Standard PA,   |
| Gi   | igant 396.00   | 1985, 50w 4 inputs 120-60<br>2043, 200w 2 x 12,  | Crossover 116-60   | PA cols 2 x 12 (pr.) , 182.00                      | p.a. cab 186-45   | 130w, 4-channel PA   |
| Α.   | .1000 254-10   | 2043, 200W 2 X 12,   | Vitavox S3 Horn Cab  | Add-on-horns twin                                  | 3140-B, 140w p.a. cab. 156-45   |  |
| D.   | .1000  | 2 x 10 pair 215-80<br>2047, 100w 1 x 12,   | Vitavox S3 Horn Cab<br>with 500 HZ Cross-                    | Add-on-horns, twin horns 76-50                     | 3200-B, 120w bass   | Mixer/Amp 156-7!<br>P-PA400 PA 400, 210  |
| D.<br>D.   | 310 H, 80w cab 201·30<br>350, 80w cab 194·70<br>3000, 160w cab 290·40  | 2 x 10 pair 215-80<br>2047, 100w   x   12,<br>  x   10 pair   142-20<br>2070, PA mixer,   12   | with 500 HZ Cross-<br>over                                   | Add-on-horns, twin<br>horns                        | 3200-B, 120w bass<br>horn cab 427-90<br>H-50, 70w tweeter                                       | Mixer/Amp 156·7! P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214·50   |
| D.<br>D.<br>D.   | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30<br>350, 80w cab 194-70<br>3000, 160w cab 290-40<br>520, 80w Bass cab . 194-70<br>580, 80w Bass cab . 198-00  | 2 x 10 pair 215·80<br>2047, 100w 1 x 12,<br>1 x 10 pair 142·20<br>2070, PA mixer, 12<br>channel 1088·80  | with 500 HZ Cross-<br>over                                   | Add-on-horns, twin<br>horns                        | 3200-B, 120w bass<br>horn cab 427-90<br>H-50, 70w tweeter<br>horn 156-45<br>H-100, 120w tweeter | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector,   |
| D.<br>D.<br>D.<br>D.<br>S.   | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30<br>350, 80w cab 194-70<br>3000, 160w cab 290-40<br>520, 80w Bass cab . 194-70<br>580, 80w Bass cab . 198-00<br>380, 80w cab 277-20<br>46 Vocal cols 108-90   | 2 x 10 pair 215-80<br>2047, 100 w 1 x 12,<br>1 x 10 pair 142-20<br>2070, PA mixer, 12<br>channel 1088-80<br>2071, PA mixer, 6<br>channel 74-00   | with 500 HZ Cross-<br>over                                   | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass<br>horn cab   | Mixer/Amp 156-7! P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. I x 15",  |
| D.<br>D.<br>D.<br>D.<br>S.   | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30<br>350, 80w cab 194-70<br>3000, 160w cab 290-40<br>520, 80w Bass cab 194-70<br>580, 80w Bass cab 198-00<br>380, 80w cab 277-20   | 2 x 10 pair 215-80<br>2047, 100w 1 x 12,<br>1 x 10 pair 142-20<br>2070, PA mixer, 12<br>channel 1088-80<br>2071, PA mixer, 6<br>channel 74-00<br>2077, 100w combo<br>Bass 217-20   | with 500 HZ Cross-<br>over                                   | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass<br>horn cab 427-90<br>H-50, 70w tweeter<br>horn 156-45<br>H-100, 120w tweeter | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial  |
| D.D.D.S.S.S.S.   | 310 H, 80 w cab 201-30<br>320, 80 w cab 194-70<br>3000, 160 w cab 290-40<br>520, 80 w Bass cab 194-70<br>580, 80 w Bass cab 198-00<br>380, 80 w cab 277-20<br>46 Vocal cols 108-90<br>60 Vocal cols 171-60<br>CHOLETTE   | 2 x 10 pair 215-80<br>2047, 100w 1 x 12,<br>1 x 10 pair 142-20<br>2070, PA mixer, 12<br>channel 1088-80<br>2071, PA mixer, 6<br>channel 74-00<br>2077, 100w combo<br>Bass 217-20<br>2078, 100w combo<br>lead 217-20  | with 500 HZ Cross-<br>over                                   | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass<br>horn cab   | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2:  |
| D.D.D.D.D.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.EE   | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30<br>3350, 80w cab 194-70<br>33000, 166w cab 290-40<br>520, 80w Bass cab 194-70<br>580, 80w Bass cab 198-00<br>380, 80w cab 277-20<br>46 Vocal cols 108-90<br>60 Vocal cols 115-50<br>101 Vocal cols 171-60<br>CHOLETTE<br>entor amp 310-20<br>55005 combo 561-00  | 2 x 10 pair 215-80<br>2047, 100w 1 x 12,<br>1 x 10 pair 142-20<br>2070, PA mixer, 12<br>channel 1088-80<br>2071, PA mixer, 6<br>channel 74-00<br>2077, 100w combo<br>Bass 217-20<br>2078, 100w combo<br>lead 217-20<br>1983, 100w 2 x 12<br>pair 138-60  | with 500 HZ Cross-<br>over                                   | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass<br>horn cab   | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial  |
| D.D.D.D.D.S.S.S.S.S.S.EE   | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 530, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w cab 277-20 46 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 115-50 101 Vocal cols 171-60  CHOLETTE entor amp 310-20 7,5005 combo 561-00 7,1005 combo 445-50 7,555/H combo 201-3   | 2 x 10 pair 215-80<br>2047, 100w 1 x 12,<br>1 x 10 pair 142-20<br>2070, PA mixer, 12<br>channel 1088-80<br>2071, PA mixer, 6<br>channel 74-00<br>2077, 100w combo<br>Bass 217-20<br>2078, 100w combo<br>lead 217-20<br>1983, 100w 2 x 12<br>pair 138-60<br>Unit 24, 20w P.A.<br>amp 2 col 124-80   | with 500 HZ Cross- over                                      | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. I x 15', I x 12', 90' radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON  |
| D.D.D.D.D.S.: S.: S.: S.: EES ET ET LE   | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 520, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w cab 277-20 46 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 115-50 101 Vocal cols 71-60 CHOLETTE entor amp 310-20 CHOLETTE entor amp 445-50 10005 combo 445-50 1555/H combo 201-36  | 2 x 10 pair 215-80<br>2047, 100w 1 x 12,<br>1 x 10 pair 142-20<br>2070, PA mixer, 12<br>channel 1088-80<br>2071, PA mixer, 6<br>channel 74-00<br>2077, 100w combo<br>Bass 217-20<br>2078, 100w combo<br>lead 217-20<br>1983, 100w 2 x 12<br>pair 138-60<br>Unit 24, 20w P.A.<br>amp 2 col 124-80<br>Unit 25, 50w P.A.  | with 500 HZ Cross- over                                      | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab. 427-90 H-50, 70w tweeter horn                                       | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2!  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON J5, 5w combo 28-6- J15V, 15w combo 51-32   |
| D.D.D.D.D.S.: S.: S.: ETLE A.M.M.  | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 580, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w cab 277-20 46 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 115-50 101 Vocal cols 171-60  CHOLETTE entor amp 310-20 7.5005 combo 561-00 7.1005 combo 445-50 555/H combo 201-36 150 Slave amp 151-80 150 PA amp 227-70   | 2 x 10 pair  | with 500 HZ Cross- over                                      | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON JS, 5w combo 28-6- 115V, 15w combo 103-19 150V, 50w combo 103-19 150V, 50w combo 110-21  |
| DDDDDDDDDS.s.s.s. SEESTEET AMM MM LIE  | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 580, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w cab 277-20 60 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 171-60  CHOLETTE entor amp 310-20 F.5005 combo 561-00 F.5005 combo 445-50 F.55/H combo 201-36 F.50 Slave amp 151-80 F.50 PA amp 227-70 F.50 PA amp 227-70 F.50 PA amp 221-40 F.50 PA amp 201-36 F.55 PA col. 171-60   | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 26, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 296-90 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 296-90   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. I x 15", I x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON JS, 5w combo 28-6- J15V, 15w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J100 UV amp 112-6   |
| D.D.D.D.D.S.: S.: S.: ES: STEP   | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 580, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w Bass cab 198-00 60 Vocal cols 115-50 101 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp. 310-20 15050 combo 561-00 11005 combo 445-50 55/H combo 201-32 150 PA amp. 227-70 120 PA amp. 224-40 70 PA amp. 201-30 5 PA col. 171-60 5 PA col. 171-60   | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 2071, PA mixer, 16 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 26, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 296-90 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2080, 30w P.A. 137-90   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. I x 15", I x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2!  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON J5, 5w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 110-21 J100 UV amp 112-64 J100 PV pa amp 123-44 J100 PV pa amp 133-49   |
| D.D.D.D.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S  | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 580, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w Cab 277-20 66 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp 310-20 F, 5005 combo 561-00 F, 5005 combo 561-00 F, 5005 combo 201-36 F, 5005 Combo 201-36 F, 5005 Save amp 151-80 F, 5005 Combo 201-36 F, 5005 Combo 150-50 F, 5005 Co | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 296-90 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2080, 30w P.A 137-90 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 Clannel 315-80  | with 500 HZ Cross- over                                      | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON JS, 5w combo 103-19 JSOV, 50w combo 103-19 JSOV, 50w combo 103-19 JSOV, 50w combo 110-20 J100 UV amp 112-64 J100 PV p a amp 123-44 J100 SV slave amp 94-55 J100 SV slave amp 62-78   |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. ET ETE AA MM MM LE LE LE LE LE LE  | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 580, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w Cab 277-20 60 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp 310-20 7,5005 combo 561-00 7,1005 combo 445-50 555/H combo 201-36 150 Slave amp 151-80 150 PA amp 224-40 70 PA amp 224-70 70 PA amp 201-30 5 PA col 171-60 52/H PA col 15-50 52/H PA col 15-50 530/H PA col 16-90 59-70  | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 296-90 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2080, 30w P.A 137-90 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2051, 250w P.A. slave amp 223-60   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 16-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON J5, 5w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J100 UV amp 112-64 J100 PVR pa amp 123-64 J100 SV slave amp 94-55 J100 SS, C slave amp 62-77 J100 SS, C slave amp 65-16   |
| DDDDDDDDDS.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.  | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 580, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w cab 277-20 46 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 115-50 101 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp. 310-20 1,5005 combo 561-00 1,005 combo 445-50 555/H combo 201-36 150 Slave amp 151-80 150 PA amp. 227-70 120 PA amp. 227-70 120 PA amp. 201-30 54/H PA col. 115-50 2/H PA col. 151-80 50/H PA col. 151-80 5/HT Tweeter cab 95-70 A 200 amp. 313-50 5,50 PA amp. 115-50   | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 296-90 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 317-90 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2056, 250w P.A. cab 302-60 2055, 125w speaker   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15', 1 x 12', 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON  JS, 5w combo 28-6- JISV, 15w combo 103-11 JS0V, 50w combo 103-11 JS0V, 50w combo 103-12 J100 DV amp 112-6- J100 PV pa amp 123-4- J100 SS slave amp 94-55- J100 SS slave amp 56-16 Echomaster 72-1 J4SB 25-1 J4SB 25-1   |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.  | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 530, 80w Bass cab 194-70 380, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w cab 277-20 60 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 115-50 101 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp 310-20 CHOLETTE entor amp 310-20 55 PA col 201-36 55 PA col 171-60 55 PA col 171-60 55 PA col 171-60 54 PA col 155-50 52/H PA col 155-50 530/H PA col 108-90 550/H PA col 108-90   | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 122 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 296-90 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2080, 30w P.A 137-90 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2056, 250w P.A. cab 302-60 2056, 250w P.A. cab 302-60 2056, 250w P.A. cab 302-60 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 463-20   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON JS, 5w combo 28-6- J15V, 15w combo 103-1! J30, 30w combo 103-1! J50V, 50w combo 103-1! J100 DY amp 123-4- J100 PV p a amp 123-4- J100 PV p a amp 136-6- J100 SV slave amp 62-77 J100 SS slave amp 56-16 Echomaster 72-1 J4SB 25-1 J4SB 25-1 J4SB 25-1 J4SBT 26-77  |
| DDDDDS.s.s.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.eesss.s.s.eesss.s.s.eesss.s.s.eesss.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.eesss.s.eesss.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.eesss.s.s.s.s.eesss.s.ees | 3.10 H, 80 w cab 201-30 3.50, 80 w cab 194-70 3.300, 166 w cab 290-40 5.20, 80 w Bass cab 194-70 5.80, 80 w Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80 w cab 277-20 6.00 Vocal cols 108-90 6.00 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp. 310-20 7.5005 combo 561-00 7.1005 combo 445-50 5.55/H combo 201-36 1.50 Slave amp 151-80 1.50 PA amp. 227-70 7.120 PA amp. 227-70 7.120 PA amp. 224-40 7.0 PA amp. 201-30 5.5 PA col. 171-60 5.4/H PA col. 15-50 5.50/H PA col. 15-50 5.50/H PA col. 15-50 5.50/H PA col. 151-80 4.200 amp. 313-50 5.50 PA amp. 115-50   | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 296-90 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2080, 30w P.A 137-90 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2056, 250w P.A. cab 302-60 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 463-20 2057, double flare horn unit 157-90   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp  |
| DDDDDDS.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S  | 3.10 H, 80w cab 201-30 3.50, 80w cab 194-70 3.300, 166w cab 290-40 5.20, 80w Bass cab 194-70 5.80, 80w Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80w cab 277-20 6.00 Vocal cols 108-90 6.00 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp. 310-20 7.5005 combo 561-00 7.1005 combo 445-50 7.557H combo 201-36 1.50 PA amp. 227-70 1.20 PA amp. 227-70 1.20 PA amp. 201-30 1.50 PA col. 171-60 1.50 PA col.  | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 246-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 296-90 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2051, 250w P.A. cabe 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 463-20 2055, 125w cab bass boost 176-30  | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON JS, 5w combo 103-19 JSOV, 50w combo 103-19 JSOV, 50w combo 103-19 JSOV, 50w combo 103-19 JOO LY amp 126-61 JIOO EV and 126-61 JIOO SV slave amp 94-55 JIOO SS, C slave amp 62-77 JIOO SS, C slave amp 62-71 J4SM 25-1 J4SM 25-1 J4SM 25-1 J4SMT 26-77 J4SBT 26-77 Reverbmaster 19-10 Mixmaster 19-11 Mixmaster 19-11 Mixmaster 19-11 Tonemaster 68-77  |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.S.  | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 580, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w cab 277-20 60 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 115-50 101 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp. 310-20 1,005 combo 561-00 1,005 combo 561-00 1,005 combo 201-36 1,50 Flava mp. 151-80 1,50 Flava mp. 151-80 1,50 Flava mp. 227-70 1,50 Flava mp. 227-70 1,50 Flava mp. 151-80 1,50 Flava mp. 227-70 1,50 Flava mp. 201-30 1,50 Flava mp. 313-50 1,50 | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 2071, PA mixer, 12 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 26, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 cl.annel 315-80 2051, 250w P.A. slave amp 223-60 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 463-20 2057, double flare horn unit 157-90   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15', 1 x 12', 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON JS, 5w combo 28-6- J15V, 15w combo 103-11 J50V, 50w combo 103-11 J50V, 50w combo 103-11 J100 DY amp 112-6- J100 DY amp 123-4- J100 SS slave amp 94-5- J100 SS slave amp 56-16 Echomaster 72-1 J4SM 25-1 J4SM 25-1 J4SMT 26-7: J4SBT 26-7: Reverbmaster 19-14 Mixmaster 19-14 Mixmaster 19-14 Mixmaster 19-14 Mixmaster 19-17 Soundmaster 121-9 J/412 M cab 106-5:  |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. ETEL A MM MM MM LLL LLL LLL LLL LLL LLL LLL  | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 520, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w cab 277-20 64 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 115-50 101 Vocal cols 115-50 102 PA amp 224-40 100 FA amp 224-40 100 PA amp 201-30 150 PA col 115-50 12/  | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w PA. 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 296-90 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2080, 30w P.A 37-90 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2051, 125w PA. slave amp 223-60 2056, 250w P.A. cab 302-60 2055, 125w peaker and horn, pair 463-20 2050, 125w cab bass boost 176-30 LINE SOURCE P.A.: 2009, 100w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 171-00   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp . 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp . 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. I x 15", I x 12", 90° radial horn . 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON  15, 5w combo . 103-1: 150V, 50w combo . 103-1: 150V, 50w combo . 103-1: 150V, 50w combo . 103-1: 1100 PV p a amp . 123-6: 1100 PV p a amp . 136-6: 1100 SV slave amp . 62-7: 1100 SV slave amp . 56-16 Echomaster . 72-1: 14SM . 25-1: 14SB . 25-1: 14SBT . 26-7: Reverbmaster . *19-16 Mixmaster . *19-16 Mixmaster . *19-16 Tonemaster . *19-16 Tonem |
| DDDDDS.S.S. ETTERSTEELELELELELELELELELELELELELELELELELELE  | 310 H, 80 w cab 201-30 350, 80 w cab 194-70 3300, 166 w cab 290-40 520, 80 w Bass cab 194-70 580, 80 w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80 w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80 w Cab 277-20 66 Vocal cols 108-90 66 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp. 310-20 1,005 combo 561-00 1,005 combo 445-50 5,55/H combo 201-36 1,50 Slave amp 151-80 1,50 PA amp. 227-70 1,20 PA amp. 227-70 1,20 PA amp. 221-70 1,20 PA amp. 201-30 5,50 PA col. 171-60 5,4/H PA col. 15-50 5,5/H PA col. 15-50 5,5/H PA col. 15-50 5,5/H PA col. 15-50 5,5/H PA col. 15-80 5,5/H PA col. 151-80 4,200 amp. 313-50 5,50 PA amp. 115-50 2,70 PA amp. 273-90 1,70 PA amp. 273-90 1,70 PA amp. 273-90 1,70 PA amp. 313-50 1,70 PA amp. 313-80 1,70 PA amp. | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 26, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2051, 250w P.A. slave amp 223-60 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 463-20 2057, double flare horn unit 157-90 2052, 125w cab bass boost 176-30 LINE SOURCE P.A.: 2009, 100w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 171-00 2011, 20w amp 171-00 2011, 20w amp 171-00 2011, 20w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 171-00 2011, 20w amp 171-00  | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp  |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. ETTELE. A MM MM LLL. LELL. LLL. LLL. PP. GG. GG. B. B. B. B. B. B. G.  | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 530, 80w Bass cab 194-70 580, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w cab 277-20 60 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp. 310-20 7.5005 combo 561-00 7.1005 combo 445-50 7.55/H combo 201-36 7.500 FA amp. 227-70 7.0 PA amp. 201-30 7.5 PA col. 171-60 7.0 PA amp. 201-30 6.5 PA col. 171-60 6.60/H PA col. 155-50 7.4/H PA col. 155-50 7.50/H PA col. 151-80 7.50/H PA col | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 2071, PA mixer, 12 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 cl.annel 315-80 2051, 250w P.A. slave amp 223-60 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 463-20 2057, double flare horn unit 157-90 2050, P.A. 157-90 2050, 125w cab bass boost 176-30 LINE SOURCE P.A.: 2009, 100w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 104-00 2011, 20w amp 62-40 2008, 6w col 17-70 2007, 10w col 31-20 2006, 15w col 37-10  | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2!  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON J5, 5w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 110-22 J100 UV amp 112-66 J100 PV pa amp 123-64 J100 PV pa amp 123-64 J100 SV slave amp 62-77 J100 SS, C slave amp 66-11 L5chomaster 72-1 J4SM 25-11 J4SM 25-11 J4SMT 26-77 J4SBT 26-77 J4SBT 26-77 J4SBT 26-77 J412 M cab 106-55 J/412 H cab 123-66 J/412 F cab 123-67 J/412 G cab 113-44 J/412 SM cab 105-55 J/412 SM cab 105-55 J/412 SH cab 121-56 J/412 SH cab 121-56 J/412 SH cab 121-56 J/412 SH cab 121-56 J/412 SH cab 121-57 J/412 SH cab 121-56 J/412 SH cab 121-57 J/412 SH cab 121-57 J/412 SH cab 121-56 J/412 SF cab 86-77   |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. ETTELE. A MM MM LLL. LELL. LLL. LLL. PP. GG. GG. B. B. B. B. B. B. G.  | 310 H, 80 w cab 201-30 350, 80 w cab 194-70 3300, 166 w cab 290-40 520, 80 w Bass cab 194-70 580, 80 w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80 w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80 w Cab 277-20 66 Vocal cols 108-90 66 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp. 310-20 1,005 combo 561-00 1,005 combo 445-50 5,55/H combo 201-36 1,50 Slave amp 151-80 1,50 PA amp. 227-70 1,20 PA amp. 227-70 1,20 PA amp. 221-70 1,20 PA amp. 201-30 5,50 PA col. 171-60 5,4/H PA col. 15-50 5,5/H PA col. 15-50 5,5/H PA col. 15-50 5,5/H PA col. 15-50 5,5/H PA col. 15-80 5,5/H PA col. 151-80 4,200 amp. 313-50 5,50 PA amp. 115-50 2,70 PA amp. 273-90 1,70 PA amp. 273-90 1,70 PA amp. 273-90 1,70 PA amp. 313-50 1,70 PA amp. 313-80 1,70 PA amp. | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2051, 250w P.A. slave amp 223-60 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 315-90 2057, double flare horn unit 157-90 2057, 125w cab bass boost 176-30 LINE SOURCE P.A.: 2009, 100w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 104-00 2011, 20w amp 62-40 2006, 15w col 31-10 2006, 15w col 37-10   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON J5, 5w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 110-22 J100 UV amp 112-64 J100 PV p a amp 123-64 J100 SV slave amp 94-55 J100 SS slave amp 62-77 J100 SS, C slave amp 66-16 Echomaster 72-1 J4SM 25-1 J4SBT 26-77 Reverbmaster 19-11 Mixmaster 19-11 Tonemaster 19-11 Mixmaster 19-11 Tonemaster 19-11 Mixmaster 19-11 J/412 M cab 106-55 J/412 H cab 123-66 J/412 SM cab 113-44 J/412 SM cab 113-44 J/412 SM cab 113-41 J/412 SG cab 113-17 J/412 SG c   |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. ETTELE AMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM  | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 530, 80w Bass cab 194-70 580, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w cab 277-20 60 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp. 310-20 7.5005 combo 561-00 7.1005 combo 445-50 7.55/H combo 201-36 7.500 FA amp. 227-70 7.0 PA amp. 201-30 7.5 PA col. 171-60 7.0 PA amp. 201-30 6.5 PA col. 171-60 6.60/H PA col. 155-50 7.4/H PA col. 155-50 7.50/H PA col. 151-80 7.50/H PA col | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w PA. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 24, 20w PA. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 296-90 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2080, 30w P.A. 137-90 2050, P.A. mixer, 2050, P.A. slave amp 2051, 250w P.A. ab 2055, 125w P.A. slave amp 223-60 2055, 125w P.A. cab 302-60 2055, 125w Speaker and horn, pair 463-20 2055, 125w Speaker and horn, pair 157-90 2052, 125w cab bass boost 176-30 LINE SOURCE P.A.: 2009, 100w amp 171-00 2011, 20w amp 62-40 2008, 6w col 17-70 2071, 10w col 31-20 2006, 15w col 37-10   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON  JS, Sw combo 28-6- 115V, 15w combo 103-15 150V, 50w combo 103-15 150V, 50w combo 103-15 150V, 50w combo 110-24 1100 UV amp 112-6-11 1100 PVR p a amp 123-6-11 1100 SV slave amp 94-5-11 1100 SV slave amp 62-7-7 1100 SS slave amp 62-7-7 14SM 25-1-1 14SM 25-1-1 14SM 25-1-1 14SBT 26-7-7 14   |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. ETTELE AMMMMLELLELLELLELLELLELLELLELLELLELLELLEL   | 3.10 H, 80 w cab 201-30 3.50, 80 w cab 194-70 3.300, 166 w cab 290-40 5.20, 80 w Bass cab 194-70 5.80, 80 w Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80 w cab 277-20 6.60 Vocal cols 108-90 6.60 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp 310-20 7.5005 combo 561-00 7.1005 combo 445-50 5.55/H combo 201-36 1.50 Slave amp 151-80 1.50 PA amp 224-40 7.0 PA amp 204-40 7.0 PA amp 201-30 5.5 PA col 171-60 5.50/H PA col 155-50 5.50/H PA col 155-50 5.50/H PA col 155-50 5.50/H PA col 151-80 7.500 amp 185-80 7.500 amp 188-80 7.500 bass cab 102-30 7.500 bass cab 108-90   | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2051, 250w P.A. slave amp 223-60 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 315-90 2057, double flare horn unit 157-90 2057, 125w cab bass boost 176-30 LINE SOURCE P.A.: 2009, 100w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 104-00 2011, 20w amp 62-40 2006, 15w col 31-10 2006, 15w col 37-10   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp . 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp . 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. I x 15", I x 12", 90° radial horn . 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON J5, 5w combo . 103-1: J50V, 50w combo . 103-1: J150V, 50w combo . 103-1: J100 UV amp . 112-6: J100 PV p a amp . 132-6: J100 SV slave amp . 94-5: J100 SS slave amp . 56-10 Echomaster . 72-1: J4SB . 25-1: J4SB . 25-1: J4SBT . 26-7: J412 M cab . 106-5: J/412 H cab . 123-6: J/412 F cab . 13-4: J/412 G cab . 113-4: J/412 SG cab . 112-0: J/412 SG cab . 112-0: J/212 M cab . 66-5: J/412 SG cab . 112-0: J/212 M cab . 66-5: J/412 SG cab . 112-0: J/212 M cab . 66-5: J/212 H cab . 76-0   |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. ETTELLE AMMMMLL LELL LELL LELL LELL LELL LE  | 3.10 H, 80w cab 201-30 3.50, 80w cab 194-70 3.300, 166w cab 290-40 5.20, 80w Bass cab 194-70 5.80, 80w Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80w cab 277-20 6.80 (380 Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80w cab 277-20 6.80 (380 Bass cab 198-00 6.100 Bass cab  | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2080, 30w P.A. 137-90 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2055, 125w Speaker and horn, pair 223-60 2055, 125w Speaker and horn pair 157-90 2052, 125w cab bass boost 176-30 LINE SOURCE P.A.: 2009, 100w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 104-00 2011, 20w amp 62-40 2008, 6w col 177-0 2007, 10w col 31-120 2006, 15w col 37-10 2005, 18w col 37-10 2004, 24w col 50-50   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. I x 15", I x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2!  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON J5, 5w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 110-21 J100 UV amp 12-64 J100 PV p a amp 12-64 J100 PV p a amp 36-64 J100 SV slave amp 62-77 J100 SS, C slave amp 62-77 J1458H 25-11 J458B 25-11 J458B 25-11 J45MT 26-77 Reverbmaster 19-10 Mixmaster 19-10 Mixmaster 19-11 Mixmaster 19-11 Mixmaster 19-11 J412 M cab 106-55 J/412 H cab 123-66 J/412 SM cab 123-67 J/412 SM cab 123-57 J/412 SG cab 113-40 J/212 M cab 16-76 J/212 F cab 16-77 J/212 G cab 112-00 J/212 F cab 16-77 J/212 F cab 16-77 J/212 F cab 16-77 J/212 G cab 17-12  |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. ETTELE AMMMMLLE LELELLE PPC CMMBBBFET GGGBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB  | 3.10 H, 80w cab 201-30 3.50, 80w cab 194-70 3.300, 166w cab 290-40 5.20, 80w Bass cab 194-70 5.80, 80w Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80w cab 277-20 6.80 (198-8) 6.80 (19 | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w PA. 217-20 2078, 100w PA. 244-80 2078, 200w PA. 244-80 2050, PA. mixer, 9 2050, PA. mixer, 9 2051, 250w PA. slave amp 223-60 2055, 125w Speaker and horn, pair 223-60 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 257-90 2052, 125w cab bass boost 176-30 2079, 100w amp 171-00 2011, 20w amp 62-40 2008, 6w col 17-70 2071, 10w col 31-20 2006, 15w col 37-10 2005, 18w col 37-10 2005, 18w col 37-10 2006, 15w col 37-10 2004, 24w col 42-50 2004, 24w col 42-50 2004, 24w col 42-50 2004, 24w col 42-50   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. I x 15", I x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2!  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON J5, 5w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 110-21 J100 UV amp 12-64 J100 PV p a amp 12-64 J100 PV p a amp 36-64 J100 SV slave amp 62-77 J100 SS, C slave amp 62-77 J1458H 25-11 J458B 25-11 J458B 25-11 J45MT 26-77 Reverbmaster 19-10 Mixmaster 19-10 Mixmaster 19-11 Mixmaster 19-11 Mixmaster 19-11 J412 M cab 106-55 J/412 H cab 123-66 J/412 SM cab 123-67 J/412 SM cab 123-57 J/412 SG cab 113-40 J/212 M cab 16-76 J/212 F cab 16-77 J/212 G cab 112-00 J/212 F cab 16-77 J/212 F cab 16-77 J/212 F cab 16-77 J/212 G cab 17-12  |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. ETTELE AMM MM LEL LEL LEL LEL LEL LEL LEL LEL LE   | 3.10 H, 80w cab 201-30 3.50, 80w cab 194-70 3.300, 166w cab 290-40 5.20, 80w Bass cab 194-70 5.20, 80w Bass cab 194-70 5.80, 80w Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80w cab 277-20 6.00 Vocal cols 108-90 6.00 Vocal cols 108-90 6.00 Vocal cols 115-50 101 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp. 310-20 7.5005 combo 561-00 7.5005 combo 561-00 7.5005 combo 201-36 7.5005 combo 201-36 7.5007 pA amp. 227-70 7.00 pA amp. 201-30 7.500 pA amp. 201-30 7.500 pA amp. 201-30 7.500 pA amp. 313-50 7.601 PA col. 151-80 7.601 pA amp. 158-40 7.600 amp. 158-40 7.600 amp. 383-80 7.500 bass cab 102-30 7.500 bass cab 102-30 7.500 bass cab 102-30 7.500 bass cab 102-30 7.600 cab 102-30 7.500 bass cab 108-90  10 SE-MORRIS  | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w PA. 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 124-80 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 296-90 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2080, 30w P.A 137-90 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2051, 250w P.A. slave amp 223-60 2056, 250w P.A. cab 302-60 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 463-20 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 257-90 2050, 100w amp 171-00 2071, 100w amp 62-40 2006, 15w col 37-10 2006, 15w col 37-10 2007, 10w col 31-20 2004, 24w col 42-50 2004, 24w col 42-50 2004, 24w col 50-50  ROSETTI  | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON JS, Sw combo 103-19 JSON, 50w combo 103-19 JSON, 50w combo 103-19 JSON, 50w combo 103-19 JSON, 50w combo 110-24 J100 UV amp 112-64 J100 PVR pa amp 126-64 J100 PVR pa amp 136-66 J100 SV slave amp 62-77 J100 SS slave amp 62-77 J100 SS, C slave amp 66-10 JSSI Salve amp 66-10 JSSI Salve amp 66-10 JSSI Salve amp 66-10 JSSI Salve amp 62-77 JSSI Salve amp 62-77 JSSI Salve 121-9 J412 M cab 106-55 J/412 F cab 123-66 J/412 SG cab 113-44 J/412 SG cab 113-41 J/412 SG cab 112-51 J/412 G cab 112-51 J/412 G cab 112-10 J/212 F cab 86-75 J/212 G cab 112-07 J/212 G cab 112-07 J/212 G cab 113-41 J/50 SSLS cab 138-97  TURNER   |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. EETELLA AMM MM LELLELE LELLE PP.C CM MB B.E.E.E.G.G.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.B.E.E.G.B.B.B.E.E.B.B.B.E.E.B.B.B.B  | 310 H, 80w cab 201-30 350, 80w cab 194-70 3300, 166w cab 290-40 520, 80w Bass cab 194-70 530, 80w Bass cab 194-70 380, 80w Bass cab 198-00 380, 80w cab 277-20 60 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 108-90 60 Vocal cols 115-50 101 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp 310-20 1,005 combo 561-00 1,005 combo 561-00 1,005 combo 201-36 1,50 Slave amp 151-80 1,50 PA amp 224-40 70 PA amp 227-70 1,20 PA amp 224-40 70 PA amp 221-30 1,50 PA amp 224-40 70 PA amp 201-30 1,50 PA amp 313-50 2,71 PA col 151-80 1,71 PA col 151-80 1,75 PA amp 115-50 1,75 PA amp 1,75 PA 200 amp 383-80 1,75 PA 200 amp 383-80 1,75 PA 200 amp 264-00 1,76 PA 2 | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 124-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2080, 30w P.A 137-90 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2051, 250w P.A. slave amp 223-60 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 463-20 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 463-20 2057, double flare horn unit 157-90 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2051, 125w cab bass boost 176-30 LINE SOURCE P.A.: 2009, 100w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 177-0 2007, 10w col 31-20 2006, 15w col 37-10 2005, 18w col 42-50 2004, 24w col 50-50  ROSETTI  SHURE VA300S Speaker Col- umn  | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. I x 15", I x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON JS, 5w combo 103-19 JSON, 50w combo 103-19 JSON, 50w combo 103-19 JSON, 50w combo 103-19 JSON, 50w combo 110-24 JI00 UV amp 112-64 J100 EV and 126-67 J100 SV slave amp 94-55 J100 SS slave amp 62-77 J100 SS, C slave amp 66-11 LSSM 25-11 J4SM 25-11 J4SM 25-11 J4SM 26-77 J4SBT   |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. EFFELE LE   | 3.10 H, 80w cab 201-30 3.50, 80w cab 194-70 3.300, 166W cab 290-40 5.20, 80w Bass cab 194-70 5.20, 80w Bass cab 194-70 3.80, 80w cab 277-20 6.80 W Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80w cab 277-20 6.80 W Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80w cab 277-20 6.80 W Bass cab 198-00 6.80 W Cab 19 | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 217-20 21983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2080, 30w P.A 379-0 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2051, 250w P.A. slave amp 223-60 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 315-80 2057, double flare horn unit 157-90 2050, T.A. 100w p.A. 2096, 30w p.A 317-90 2050, 125w cab bass boost 176-30 LINE SOURCE P.A.: 2009, 100w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 104-00 2011, 20w amp 62-40 2006, 15w col 37-10 2007, 10w col 31-20 2004, 24w col 50-50  ROSETTI  SHURE VA300S Speaker Col- umn 42-50 2004, 24w col 50-50   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. 1 x 15", 1 x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2:  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON  JS, 5w combo 103-19 JSON, 50w combo 103-19 JSON, 50w combo 103-19 JSON, 50w combo 103-19 JSON, 50w combo 110-24 JI00 UV amp 112-64 JI00 PVR pa amp 123-64 JI00 SV slave amp 62-71 JI00 SS slave amp 62-71 JSSM 25-11 J4SM 25-11 J4SM 25-11 J4SBT 26-77 J4SBT 26-77 J4SBT 26-77 Soundmaster 121-9 J/412 H cab 103-65 J/412 F cab 123-67 J/412 SR cab 113-44 J/412 SR cab 113-44 J/412 SR cab 121-55 J/412 SR cab 121-56 J/412 SR cab 121-57 J/412 G cab 113-41 J/412 SR cab 121-57 J/412 G cab 171-24 J/50 SSLS cab 138-97  TURNER   |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. ETTELE AMMMMLE LEEL LEEL LEEL LEEL LEEL LEE  | 3.10 H, 80 w cab 201-30 3.50, 80 w cab 194-70 3.300, 166 w cab 290-40 5.20, 80 w Bass cab 194-70 3.80, 80 w Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80 w Cab 277-20 6.80 (80 w Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80 w Cab 277-20 6.60 Vocal cols 108-90 6.00 Vocal cols 171-60 CHOLETTE entor amp. 310-20 7.5005 combo 561-00 7.1005 combo 445-50 5.55/H combo 201-36 1.50 Slave amp 151-80 1.50 PA amp. 227-70 1.20 PA amp. 224-40 7.0 PA amp. 201-30 5.5 PA col. 171-60 5.50/H PA col. 15-50 5.2/H PA col. 15-50 5.50/H PA col. 15-50 5.50/H PA col. 15-50 5.50/H PA col. 15-50 4.200 amp. 18-50 0.550 PA amp. 115-50 0.50 PA amp. 115-50 0.50 PA amp. 27-70 4.200 amp. 18-50 0.50 PA amp. 115-50 0.50 PA amp. 18-80 0.700 amp. 383-80 0.200 amp. 383-80 0.200 Eamp 383-80 0.200 Eamp 383-80 0.200 B cab 102-30 0.100 B cab 102-30  | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo Bass 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 1983, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col 244-80 Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 364-50 2080, 30w P.A. 137-90 2050, P.A. mixer, 9 clannel 315-80 2051, 250w P.A. slave amp 223-60 2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair 157-90 2052, 125w cab bass boost 157-90 2052, 125w cab bass boost 176-30 LINE SOURCE P.A.: 2009, 100w amp 171-00 2010, 50w amp 104-00 2011, 20w amp 62-40 2008, 6w col 177-0 2007, 10w col 31-120 2006, 15w col 37-10 2005, 18w col 37-10 2005, 18w col 37-10 2005, 18w col 37-10 2005, 124w col 36-60 PM300E Booster amp. VA301S Monitor Speaker 99-00 PM30E Booster amp. 171-60 A3PC-C Console cov. A3PC-Set of covs 29-89   | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. I x 15", I x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2!  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON J5, 5w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J100 DY Pa amp 123-64 J100 PV Pa amp 123-64 J100 SY slave amp 62-77 J100 SS, C slave amp 66-11 Lechomaster 72-11 J4SM 25-11 J4SB 25-11 J4SB 25-11 J4SBT 26-77 Reverbmaster 19-10 Tonemaster 19-10 Tonemaster 19-10 Tonemaster 19-10 J/412 M cab 106-55 J/412 F cab 113-46 J/412 SG cab 113-46 J/412 SG cab 112-06 J/212 M cab 105-55 J/412 SG cab 112-07 J/212 G cab 112-07 J/212 F cab 56-77 J/212 G cab 112-07 J/212 F cab 56-77 J/212 SG cab 112-07 J/212 F cab 56-77 J/212 G cab 17-12 J/50 SSLS cab 138-97  TURNER  TA 150 st power amp LFH 1501, bass horn cab 65-50 MRH 1001 mid range cab 165-00 MRH 1001 mid range cab 17-00 HFR 503 h/f horn array 275-00   |
| DDDDDS.S.S.S. ETTELE AMMMMLE LEEL LEEL LEEL LEEL LEEL LEE  | 3.10 H, 80w cab 201-30 3.50, 80w cab 194-70 3.300, 166w cab 290-40 5.20, 80w Bass cab 194-70 5.80, 80w Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80w cab 277-20 6.80, 80w Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80w cab 277-20 6.80, 80w Bass cab 198-00 3.80, 80w cab 277-20 6.80, 80w Bass cab 198-00 6.80, 80w cab 277-20 6.80, 80w Cab 297-20 6.80, 80w Cab 200-30 6 | 2 x 10 pair 215-80 2047, 100w 1 x 12, 1 x 10 pair 142-20 2070, PA mixer, 12 channel 1088-80 2071, PA mixer, 6 channel 74-00 2077, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w combo lead 217-20 2078, 100w 2 x 12 pair 138-60 217-20 217-20 217-20 217-20 217-20 217-20 218-60 217-20 217-20 217-20 217-20 217-20 217-20 218-60 217-20 218-60 21 | with 500 HZ Crossover  | Add-on-horns, twin horns                           | 3200-B, 120w bass horn cab  | Mixer/Amp 156-7: P-PA400 PA 400, 210 watt, 6-channel PA Mixer/Amp 214-50 P-CSP Commercial Sound Projector, bass reflex ported 3-way BIN. I x 15", I x 12", 90° radial horn 239-2!  TRIUMPH  JOHNSON J5, 5w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J50V, 50w combo 103-19 J100 DY pa amp 12-60 J100 DY Pp a amp 12-60 J100 SY slave amp 62-71 J100 SS, C slave amp 66-11 Lechomaster 72-11 J4SM 25-11 J4SB 25-11 J4SB 25-11 J4SBT 26-77 Reverbmaster 19-10 Tonemaster 19-10 Tonemaster 19-10 Tonemaster 19-10 Tonemaster 19-11 J412 M cab 106-55 J/412 F cab 113-40 J/412 SG cab 113-41 J/412 SG cab 113-41 J/412 SG cab 112-00 J/212 M cab 165-00 J/212 M cab 165-00 J/212 F cab 56-77 J/412 SG cab 112-00 J/212 F cab 56-77 J/412 SG cab 17-12 J/50 SSLS cab 138-97  TURNER  TA 150 st power amp LFH 1501, bass horn cab 165-00 MRH 1001 mid range cab 137-00 HFR 503 h/f horn array 275-00   |

| M 24/8/2/6 mixer P.O.A. Tri-amplification syst for Tri-amplification 2970-00  VITAVOX  Bass bin 2 x 15 412-77 Bitone 6200 6-cell h.f. unit 296-45 Mini Bitone 149-71 Major Bitone 393-14  VOX  Complete range being revised at present will be inserted as soon as possible.  WALLACE  AC.3500XT, Mk. IV, 40w amp 115-50 AC.6085XT, 80w amp 148-50  W.E.M.  Copicat Echo 64-50 Clubman 6w, valve amp 30-80 Westminster 10w, valve amp 30-80 Westminster 10w, valve amp 38-50 Dominator Mk. 3 61-60 Dominator Bass Mk. 1 72-60 Power Musette Mk. 2 61-60  | E.R. 40 66-0 P.A. 40 66-0 S.L. 40 66-0 S.L. 40 56-0 Monitor reverb com. 154-0 Monitor reverb amp, top 88-0 E.R. 100 88-0 P.A. 100 88-0 P.A. 100 88-0 S.L. 100 74-8 Band Mixer 100, Mk. 2 115-5 Audiomaster Mixer 264-0 Reverb Master 100 159-5 Super Dual 12 62-7 Super Dual 12 62-7 Super Dual 10 Twin 15-5 Super Starfinder 100 Twin 15-5 Super Starfinder, 4 x 12", 150- 12 | MESTERN ORGAN   STUDIOS   STUDIOS | 2-158-da 209-00 3-15B cab 209-00 3-15B cab 209-00 3-15B 287-00 2-D140F 337-00 1-18B 272-00 1-18B 272-00 COMBO AMPS: Commander 317-00 Charger 250-00 Hustler 273-00 Sidewinder with J.B.L. 273-00 9 PA SYSTEMS: 150 PA 503-00 300 PA 738-00 302 PA 673-00 303 PA 893-00 303 PA 893-00 303 PA 1098-00 303 PA 1098-00 303 PA 178-00 305 PA cols 573-00 305 PA cols 778-00 X2G +1H PA col with power module 393-00 X2G +1H PA col with power module 393-00 X2G +1H PA col with power module 393-00 X2G +1H A 470-00 X2L +1H 496-00 Monitor module 199-00 KASINO PA SYSTEMS: 8 channel mixer, high imp 467-00 8 channel mixer, low | imp \$82-00   Imp \$82-00   Io channel mixer, low 745-00   Lounge/arena single col \$39-00   Theatre/stadium single lecol \$340-00   Monitor module 199-00   Complete lounge system high \$1026-00   Complete lounge system, low \$1026-00   Complete theatresystem, ligh \$145-00   Complete theatresystem, low \$127-00   Complete arena system, low \$170-00   Complete arena system, low \$170-00   Complete stadium system, ligh \$1938-00   Complete stadium system, low \$2102-00    WHITE  LW.100 Guitar/Bass amp. (100w, RMS) \$285-45   PA.200, 6-channel, full mix amp. (200w RMS) \$285-45   PA.200, 6-channel full mix amp. (200w RMS) \$396-00   RMS) \$396-00   RMS) \$396-00   396-00 | Mixer (full mix) 185-90 MGW.12, 12-channel Mixer (full mix) 440-00 LW.100C, 4 x 12, 160w RMS. Guitar/ Bass Enclosure 130-90 MW.150, 1 x 15, 150w RMS. Folded Horn Bass Enclosure 166-10 JW.151, 1 x 18, 150w RMS. Folded Horn Guitar/Bass Enclosure 174-90 M.40, 1 x 12, 40w RMS. Angled Monitor Enclosure 174-90 PAW.80, 2 x 12, 80w RMS. P.A. Enclosure (pairs) 151-80 PAW.160, 4 x 12, 160w RMS. P.A. Enclosure (pairs) 269-50 PAR.152, 1 x 15, 150w RMS. Folded Horn Bin 166-10 H.100A Altec Horn/Driver/Crossover, H.101V Vitavox Horn /Driver/Crossover, H.101V June Horn /H.101V |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| D. H. BALDWIN  GRETSCH  Outfits:   | Panorama 22 303-0 Panorama 24 264-6 Galaxy 18 183-7 Galaxy 24 197-1 Galaxy 24 200-9  | 2219A/S Showman 24" 321-8<br>2244/S Iceberg 411-9<br>Drums:<br>2223 Vibrasonic Snare<br>Drum 35-8   | HOHNER SONOR  | ORANGE Single drum kit 528-00 Double drum kit 748-00  | 5410 Hi-Hat stand 24-30<br>5411 Snare Drum<br>stand 18-00<br>5412 Cymbal stand 15-85<br>5413 Tom-Tom<br>Mounting 15-70   |
| 4027 Rock 'n Roll  | AVEDIS ZILDJIAN 7386, 8" 7387, 10" 7389, 12" 7399, 13" 7390, 13" 7391, 14" 20-37 7391, 14" 20-37 7394, 17" 27-77 7395, 18" 30-33 7399, 19" 32-83 7396, 20" 35-44 7400, 21" 7397, 22" 36-66 7397, 22" 36-67 7397, 22" 36-67 7397, 22" 36-67 73978, 10" 73918, 14" 24-33 73928, 15" 29-22 73948, 17" 31968, 20" 39-48 73978, 22" 73958C, 18" mini-cup cymbal 30-35 73968, 20" 339-44 73978, 22" 73958C, 18" mini-cup cymbal 30-35 73968, 20" 339-44 73978, 12" 73978, 12" 73978, 12" 73978, 13" 73978, 22" 73978, 14" 73978, 16" 73978, 25" 73968, 20" 73948, 17" 73978, 20" 73978, 21" 73978, 25" 73968, 20" 73948, 17" 73978, 20" 73978, 21" 73978, 21" 73978, 21" 73978, 22" 73978, 23" 73978, 24" 73978, 25" 73978, 25" 73978, 25" 73978, 26" 73978, | 2224, 12 x 8 Tom Tom 33-5 2225, 13 x 9 Tom Tom 34-4 2226, 14 x 14 Tom Tom (incl. legs) . 51-1 2227, 16 x 16 Tom Tom (incl. legs) . 53-1 2228, 18" Bass drum 62-3 2229, 20" Bass drum 62-3 2229, 20" Bass drum 74-3 2235, 24" Bass drum 82-5 2242, 26" Bass drum 107-4 Cymbals: 14" (per pair) . 3-3 15" (per pair) . 9-6 16" (each) . 5-3 18" (each) . 9-3 22" (each) . 12-4 Heads by Remo: 12" Tom Tom . 3-0 13" Tom Tom . 3-2 14" Batter . 3-4 14" Share . 3-2 16" Tom Tom . 3-8 18" Bass drum . 5-7 20" Bass drum . 6-8 24" Bass drum . 6-8 24" Bass drum . 6-8 24" Bass drum . 7-4 LUDWIG Outfits: Super Classic . 391-9 Super Classic with 24" Bass drum . 401-3 Hollywood . 450-1 Big Beat . 472-6  | 0 K130  | Snares: Metal Shells: 2000, 14 × 5‡". 41.80 2003, 14 × 5‡". 43.34 2006, 14 × 12". 46.86 2011, 14 × 4". 32.78 38 Hi Fi, 14 × 5‡". 32.78 38 Hi Fi, 14 × 5‡". 39.71 2010, 14 × 5‡". 39.71 31, 14 × 5‡". 31.02 Outfits: 707, 20" b.ds 434.17 303, 20" b.d 323.29 B303, 22" b.d 325.16 202, 20" b.d 277.75 8202, 22" b.d 197.12 B111, 22" b.d 197.12 B111, 22" b.d 197.12 B111, 22" b.d 197.12 B111, 22" b.d 198.99 Bass Drums: 127, 18 × 15". 40.92 129, 20 × 15". 42.79 130, 20 × 15". 42.79 130, 20 × 15". 44.90 131, 22 × 15". 44.90 132, 22 × 15". 44.99 132, 22 × 17". 45.87 ROSE-MORRIS  SHAFTESBURY Outfits:   | 5416 Drum stool 17-50  Cymbals:  AVEDIS ZILDJIAN 5241, 8"  |
| 4117, 28 x 14 4244, 18 x 14 4249, 20 x 14 4247, 22 x 14 4247, 22 x 14 4271, 26 x 14 4271, 28 x 14 415, 12 x 8 4416, 13 x 9 4420, 14 x 10 4411, 15 x 12 4417, 14 x 14 4418, 16 x 16 4419, 18 x 16 4423, 18 x 18 45 45 46 47 48 16 x 16 47 48 16 x 16 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 | 7395R, 18" rivet 30-35 7396R, 20" - 35-45 7395FT, 18" flat-top 30-35 7396F, 20" - Pang" 35-45 7396F, 20" - Pang" 35-45 7400R M 21" Rock 36-66 7397S, 22" Swish 39-06 7398, 28" Gong 127-88  DALLAS  HAYMAN Outfits - less stands: 2220 Recording 200-51 2221 Pacemaker 204-09 2222 B - g Sound 211-26 2219 Showman 22" 257-81 2219 A Showman 24" 267-75 2244 Leeberg (Showman 24" 266-75 2244 Leeberg (Showman 24" 266-75 2244 Leeberg (Showman 24" 257-81 2219 S Recording 249-79 2221/S Pacemaker 253-36 2221/S Pacemaker 253-36 2221/S Big Sound 260-52 2219/S Showman 22" 312-87   | 400 Supra Phonic, 14 x 5  | 274 4.50 275 5.20 275 5.20 276 6.40 278 8.45 268S 8.55 280 10.55 280 10.75 282 13.15  HORNBY-SKEWES  BEVERLEY Outfits: Galaxy 18 183.70 Galaxy 21 197.12 Galaxy 21 20.97 Panorama 21 225.85 Panorama 22 303.05 Panorama 24 234.66 HOSHINO Outfits: HOSHINO Outfits:   | Module 5050   | Name   |

| Tumba and stand | 14 x 22   | SUMMERFIELD                   | 885D Hi Hat stand  | No. 99 Super 77.25 No. 701-M 66-16 No. 450 66-16 No. 450 66-16 1412, 8 x 12 49-19 1413, 9 x 13 55-27 1410, 10 x 14 58-78 1415, 12 x 15 61-21 1414, 14 x 14 66-78 1416, 16 x 16 74-48 1418, 16 x 18 87-12 1420, 18 x 20 102-51 Bass Drums: 1118, 14 x 18 92-72 1120, 14 x 20 102-80 1124, 14 x 24 104-39 Bass pedal 16-83 High Hat 18-45 Buck Rodgers snare stand 14-00 Cymbal stand (high) 15-32 Cymbal arm 6-87 Spurs. 6-87 Tom Tom holder, single 19-26 Tom Tom holder, stand, double 19-26 Tom Tom holder, stand, double 34-58 Super Zyn Cymbals: 352, 12 11-55 353, 13" 13-42 354, 14" 15-40 3554, 14" 30-80 3555, 15" 17-27 3559, 15" 34-54   | 360, 20° 26.95 360, 50° 27.94 360, 20° 27.94 362, 22° 33.77 Zyn: 272, 12° 3-41 273, 13° 4-07 274, 14 4.79 274, 14 4.79 277, 15°, 5-45 275P, 15° 5-45 275P, 15° 10-89 276, 16° 6-71 278, 18° 8-86 268S, 18° 8-87 280, 20° 11-12 269S, 20° 11-12 269S, 20° 11-12 278, 18° 3-55 375, 15° 37-51 374, 14° 33-55 375, 15° 37-51 376, 16° 41-47 Zyn: 232, 12° 8-97 233, 13° 10-51 234, 14° 12-43 232, 12° 8-97 233, 13° 10-51 234, 14° 12-43 235, 15° 13-97 236, 16° 15-40 Tom Toms: 728, 28° on app 730, 30° on app 737, Stand 14-85  ZICKOS Original see-through kit TBA  |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| KEYBO           |   | <b>福学有基础</b>                  |  | 国业 是 香港  |  |
| Models: 124A    | 9818 Diamond Piano, rhythm unit 399:30 9819 Diamond Piano 392:00 9820 Diamond 800 Organ 495:00 9821 Sustain Pedal Board 49:50 9824 Diamond 600 Organ 151:80 9828 Diamond 700 double manual w/ rhythm unit 297:00 9829 Diamond 700 double manual w/ out rhythm unit 297:00 9829 Diamond 700 0829 Diamond X-100, 50w 308:51 Diamond X-80 20w 8187:00 2851 Diamond X-80 20w 8851 Diamond X-80 20w 882:00 2600 2600 187:00 2800 Odyssey 682:00 2800 Odyssey 684:00 DALLAS  Mini Moog Synthesiser 742:50 Moog Sonic Six Synthesiser 654:50 Moog Sonic Six Synthesiser 192:67 R.M.I. electronic piano 192:67 R.M.I. electronic piano 192:67 R.M.I. electronic piano 192:67 R.M.I. electronic piano 192:67 Rodel Ison 881:49  DAVOLI  Davolisint 212:46  FARFISA  Model 148R 357:50 Model I518R 891:00 Church organ CH25 962:50 Professional Duo 1045:00 Bench to match 46:20 S-watt amplifier to 00 Omatch 67:20 VP 600 797:50 13-note pedalboard 93:50 VIP 233 435:60 13-note pedalboard 45:10 | Professional electronic piano | Pianos CEP.1 (with legs) 215-55 CEP.2 (without legs) 199-65 Dewtron DGS.1 Gipsy Synthesiser 468-29 EKO Electronic Organs Tiger 213-44 Tiger Mate 268-28 Tiger 61 307-48 Tiger Duo A 247-17 Tiger Duo A 457-58 Tiger Duo A 457-58 Tiger Junior 94-48 Tiger Junior 94-48 Tivoli 99-99 Cantorum 44 289-23 Cantorum 44 326-59 Cantorum 44A 361-54 Cantorum 44A 361-54 Cantorum 16-8-4 381-38 Ducal R 513-17 Ducal RCT 630-96 Corale LT 749-96 Majestic R 657-86 Majestic R 773-29 Majestic Auto T 1288-42  JENNINGS  JO Two manual portable 495-00 J71 Three manual portable 505-00 J72 Two manual console 792-00 J73 Three manual console 792-00 J73 Three manual console 792-00 J73 Three manual console 792-00 J71 Three manual console 792-00 J73 Three manual console 792-00 J71 Three manual console 792-00 J73 Three manual console 792-00 J73 Three manual console 792-00 J71 Three manual console 792-00 J72 Two manual console 792-00 J73 Three manual console 792-00 J74 Two pulsator 792-00 J75 J75 Majestic RC 773-29 Hajestic RC 773-29 Hajestic RC 773-29 Hajestic RC 773-29 Hajestic RC 773-29 TS Majestic | Chorale (Melodic Bass) 633-60 Chorale with 29-note Pedalboard 762-30 Chorale with 32-note Pedalboard 834-90 Chorister 2-72 with Pedal Speaker Cabinet 1.082-40 Chorister 2/72 with Pedal Speaker Cabinet 1.082-40 Chorister 2/72 with Pedal/Manuals Speaker Cabinets 1.192,40 Custom-built Instruments On application  LOWREY  Neptune 499-00 I.C. 44 K-I Walnut 728-00 I.C. Genie Walnut 1.CG 599-00 LC.8 SG.1 Super Genie with Leslie 852-00 LC-98-KSG Walnut 119-00 GAK Citation 1421-00 GAK Citation 1421-00 GAK Citation 1421-00 GAK-H-I Theatre Organ 1999-00 GAK25H-I Theatre Organ 1999-00 GAK25H-I Theatre Organ 2589-00 TLOKSA Holiday De Luxe 1295-00  MACARI  Crumar Group 49 195-80 Crumar Mistrale 693-00 Solo Compact Elec. Piano 198-00 E.M.S. Synthi AKS Synthesiser 464-00 E.M.S. VCS.3 385-00 E.M.S. DK.I keyboard 154-00  ROSE, MORRIS  GEM GEM QPI Caravan 121.91 282 Jumbo 661 5 oct. 181.87 297 Intercontinental 675-00  SELMER  ELECTRATONE CH-30 Stereo 438-90 CH-3-30 Stereo | CHO-30 Portable   193-60 Pre-amplifier unit   30-25 ELKA Minuette 99CR   321-20 Minuette 99CR   321-20 Minuette 99CR   372-90 Electric piano   199-65 Capri Junior portable   218-90 Bench for above model   55-00 Bench for portables   31-90 Expression pedal for portables   31-90 Expression pedal for portables   8-25  Neptune (IC44KA-I)   449-00 Jupiter (IC44KA-I)   691-90 Genie (ICG-I)   581-90 Super Genie (LC98SG   1)   782-90 Menus (LC98KSG-I)   1076-90 Holiday w/Genie (TL- OKS)   1243-00 Citation Spinet, mahogany (GAK)   1373-90 Citation Spinet, teak (GAK)   1373-90 Citation Theatre Spinet (GAK-H-I)   1934-90 Citation Theatre Spinet (GAK-25H   1)   427-80 Citation Theatre Console (GAK-25H   1)   427-80 California   85-25 Venice Console   143-00 Woburn   111-00  VISCOUNT  Napoli Series:   151-80 Napoli Single   173-80 Galanti Duo (X300R)   A+B   151-80 Napoli Duo   261-80 |

| Grande Classe Serie<br>C100 .<br>C110, inc. Leslie<br>C120, inc. Leslie<br>C130, inc. Leslie<br>C150, inc. Leslie .          | 328·90<br>456·50<br>544·50<br>632·50<br>852·50 |
|--|--|
| Viscount (X) Series  | :  |
| X125   | 715:00   |
| X150   | 852:50   |
| Spectravox Series: Model 10, w/tape rec Model 20, w/tape rec Model 30 w/Leslie and tape rec. Model 40 w/Leslie and tape rec. | 467·50<br>544·50<br>698·50<br>825·00           |
| Electronic Piano Sel   | ries:  |
| Insta-Piano  | 118-80   |

| WESTERN ORGAN<br>STUDIOS  | 4370 mahogany/wint. 1133-00<br>4373 mahogany/wint. 1412-40<br>4570 walnut 1555-40<br>4572 (Church) walnut 1555-40   |
|---|---|
| DART<br>XTOS, split mode 944.00<br>XTOL, built-in Leslie 986.00   | 4573 walnut   |
| WURLITZER   | hogany/teak 484-00<br>Woburn 3' 6", ma-   |
| 440 IR walnut. 732 60 440 ICR walnut 768 90 4019 Ebony 407-00 4020 Rwalnut 506-00 4020 mahogany 525-00 4023 616-00 4026 mahogany/walnut 840-40 550 mahogany/walnut 1085-80 4080 Rwalnut 1147-30 | hogany/teak 514-80 Electronic Piano, Black/Beige 343-20 Leslie Tone Canibets 125 walnut 252-00 225 walnut 368-00 145 walnut 368-00 147 walnut 393-00 212s walnut 565-00 700 walnut 439-00 760 walnut 445-00 |

### Next Month in

### BEAT INSTRUMENTAL

### THE POWER BEHIND THE **STONES**

### SOUL SPECIAL

JEFF BECK'S NEW 'TOY'

### BINDERS FOR YOUR **COPIES OF**

### BEAT INSTRUMENTAL

in luxury crimson leatherette embossed with gold stamping

### **HOLDS 12 COPIES!**

£1.25 including postage and packing

from:-

**Beat Instrumental** 58 Parker Street, London, W.C.2.

# List of Advortisors

| LISTOI   | A      | avb | rtis   | ser     | 5                    |   |
|--|--------|-----|--------|---------|----------------------|---|
| Altec International  |        |     |        |         |                      | 71  |
| ARC Musical Instrumer  | nts    |     |        |         |                      | 34  |
| Audio Developments   |        |     |        |         |                      | 79  |
| A.V. Distributors  |        |     |        |         |                      | 67<br>45  |
| Avedis Zildjian  |        |     |        |         |                      |   |
| Badger, Mr. Bauch, F. W. O Bias Electronics  |        |     |        |         | 2.7.4                | 20  |
| Bias Electronics   |        |     |        |         |                      | 43, 83<br>78  |
| Boosey & Hawkes (S   |        |     |        |         |                      | 39, 62  |
| 0 117 14 1 0 1   | '      |     |        |         |                      | 95  |
| Carlsbro Sound Equipm  |        |     |        |         |                      | 51  |
| Cass Music   |        |     |        |         |                      | 53  |
| Chingford Organ Studio   |        |     |        |         |                      | 97  |
| Condor Electronics<br>Coppock, J. T.   |        |     |        |         |                      | 23<br>20  |
| Custom Sound   |        |     |        |         |                      | 66  |
| ENAG   |        |     |        |         |                      | 0.4   |
| EMS Escape Studios   |        |     |        |         |                      | 34<br>63  |
|  |        |     |        |         |                      |   |
| Farfisa  | * #15  |     |        |         |                      | 69  |
| Feldon Audio<br>Framus   |        |     |        |         |                      | 48, 49<br>81  |
|  |        |     |        |         | - 5 -                | " " u 45"9  |
| General Music Strings  |        |     |        | * ,1 *  |                      | 11, 47  |
| Goodliffe Garages  |        |     |        |         |                      | 27  |
| HH Electronics   |        |     |        |         |                      | 21  |
| Hitchcock & Co., Keith   |        |     |        |         |                      | 93  |
| Hohner<br>Hornby Skewes  |        |     |        |         |                      | 56<br>70  |
| How, James   |        |     |        |         | 62. <b>6</b> 6.      | 68, 84  |
|  |        |     |        |         |                      | ,   |
| IBC Recording Studios Icelectrics Ltd  |        |     |        |         | n                    | 75<br><b>9</b> 8  |
|  |        |     |        |         | • • •                |   |
| John's Music Johnson Amplification   |        |     | 11     |         |                      | 93<br>12  |
|  |        |     |        |         |                      |   |
| Lee Music Centre   |        |     |        |         |                      | 77  |
| Leslie Speakers  | ***    |     | * *    |         |                      | 35  |
|  |        |     |        |         |                      |   |
| Levy, Jacques  |        |     | * * 2* |         |                      | 74  |
| Macari's   |        |     |        |         |                      | 15, 71  |
| Macari's<br>Macinnes Laboratories  |        |     |        |         | •••                  | 15, 71<br>14  |
| Macari's<br>Macinnes Laboratories<br>Marshall, J. & T  |        |     |        |         | • • •                | 15, 71  |
| Macari's<br>Macinnes Laboratories<br>Marshall, J. & T<br>Music Equipment   |        |     |        |         | • • •                | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T. Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd.  |        |     |        |         | • • •                | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd   |        |     |        |         |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd Premier Drum Co.  |        |     |        |         | • • •                | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7   |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T. Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound   |        |     |        |         |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14   |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW  |        |     |        |         |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61   |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall  |        |     |        |         |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65   |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD  |        |     |        |         |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86   |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD SAI   |        |     |        |         |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31   |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD SAI   |        |     |        |         |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64   |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics  |        |     |        |         |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts  |        |     |        | Outside | back                 | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd.  Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co.  Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD  SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City   |        |     |        | Outside | <br><br><br><br>     | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip   |        |     |        | Outside | <br><br><br><br>     | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre   |        |     |        | Outside | <br><br><br><br>     | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp  | oment  |     |        |         | <br><br><br><br><br> | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>89  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd.  Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co.  Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD  SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp Summerfield Bros.   |        |     |        | Outside | <br><br><br><br>     | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93<br>89<br>38  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp Summerfield Bros. Sun Music  | oment  |     |        |         | <br><br><br><br><br> | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>89<br>38<br>89<br>38<br>83  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd.  Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co.  Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD  SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp Summerfield Bros. Sun Music Top Gear  |        |     |        | Outside | <br><br><br>         | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93<br>88<br>83<br>57  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD  SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp Summerfield Bros. Sun Music Top Gear Trident Audio Develoor   | oments |     |        | Outside | <br><br><br><br><br> | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93<br>88<br>83<br>57<br>85  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd.  Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co.  Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD  SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp Summerfield Bros. Sun Music  Top Gear Trident Audio Developr Turner Electronics   | oment  |     |        | Outside | <br><br><br>         | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93<br>88<br>83<br>57<br>85<br>84  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd.  Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co.  Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD  SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp Summerfield Bros. Sun Music Top Gear Trident Audio Developr Turner Electronics Venet, Claude  | oments |     |        | Outside | <br><br><br><br><br> | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93<br>88<br>83<br>57<br>85<br>84<br>91  |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd.  Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co.  Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD  SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp Summerfield Bros. Sun Music  Top Gear Trident Audio Developr Turner Electronics Venet, Claude Vitavox   | oments |     |        | Outside |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93<br>88<br>83<br>57<br>85<br>84<br>91<br>6   |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp Summerfield Bros. Sun Music Top Gear Trident Audio Developr Turner Electronics Venet, Claude Vitavox Western Music Compai  | oment  |     |        | Outside | <br><br><br><br><br> | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93<br>88<br>83<br>57<br>85<br>84<br>91<br>6   |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD  SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp Summerfield Bros. Sun Music  Top Gear Trident Audio Developr Turner Electronics Venet, Claude Vitavox  Western Music Compan West of England  West Facility Companies Western Music Companies                                  | oments |     |        | Outside |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93<br>88<br>83<br>57<br>85<br>84<br>91<br>6   |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd.  Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co.  Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD  SAI   | oments |     |        | Outside | <br><br><br><br><br> | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93<br>89<br>38<br>83<br>57<br>85<br>84<br>91<br>6<br>6<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd.  Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co.  Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD  SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp Summerfield Bros. Sun Music  Top Gear Trident Audio Developr Turner Electronics Venet, Claude Vitavox  Western Music Compail West of England Western Organs White Amplification Wing Music                                  | oments |     |        | Outside |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93<br>88<br>83<br>85<br>84<br>91<br>6<br>72<br>62<br>22<br>29<br>96                                 |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp Summerfield Bros. Sun Music Top Gear Trident Audio Developr Turner Electronics Venet, Claude Vitavox Western Music Compan West of England West of England Western Organs White Amplification Wing Music Worcester Music Centre | oments |     |        | Outside |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93<br>88<br>83<br>87<br>85<br>84<br>91<br>6<br>6<br>72<br>62<br>22<br>22<br>96<br>62                |
| Macari's Macinnes Laboratories Marshall, J. & T Music Equipment Neltronic Ltd. Page, B. L. Ltd. Premier Drum Co. Reslosound REW Rose, Morris-Marshall RSD SAI Sarm Studios Selmer, H. & Co. Ltd. Shure Electronics Simms-Watts Sound City Spectrum Sound Equip Stancoil St. Giles Music Centre Stramp Summerfield Bros. Sun Music Top Gear Trident Audio Developr Turner Electronics Venet, Claude Vitavox Western Music Compan West of England Western Organs White Amplification Wing Music Worcester Music Centre                 | oments |     |        | Outside |                      | 15, 71<br>14<br>47<br>97<br>87<br>7<br>14<br>20<br>61<br>65<br>86<br>31<br>64<br>cover<br>40<br>42<br>92<br>54, 55<br>87<br>93<br>88<br>83<br>85<br>84<br>91<br>6<br>72<br>62<br>22<br>29<br>96                                 |



professionals are. It's a way of stretching sound to the limit. Without cracking it. Switch to new Selmer solid-state amplification like the

coming out pure as a bell? Then try the new L & B 100 bass amp. The flick of a switch makes it the perfect lead or So what'll it be? The big powerhouse sound

interference. There are sockets for feeding slave feedback without whistle, crackle or any other kind of amps, too. Notch up high volume and you get a cool

least 100 watts - you've got a sound system that'll take Lead 100 and a Bass 100 - each capable of handling at you to the top And when you plug into two new speakers - a

amp and you're off. hairy. More power? Reverb amp? Plug into the SL slave the new PA 100 amp and you're into something nice and a horn coupled via an electronic filter. Two used with scene? It has three heavy-duty 12" speakers and Or maybe the PA 60H column speaker is your

speaker you can't beat. Selmer's 1973 amp range has illuminated front panels and slider controls. got built in visual earthing checks for absolute safety Compact 30SS. It's a 30-watt combined amp and Something smaller? Then how about the

been chosen for the new Rock and Roll on our amps fill in the coupon now and get free literature bummer - hummer - boxes" and let him sleep days If you want to give your roadie a life free of those Selmer Solid State Amps have

Musical—'GREASE' and are used by 'Nucleus' and 'Pentangle

Please send me details of Selmer Solid State Amps

Address

Woolpack Lane, Braintree, Essex, CM7 6BB, Tel; Braintree 2191 Henri Selmer & Company Limited

BI/11/73

